				/		
	For TEA Use Only					
	tments and/or annotations			La Joya ISD Organization Name		108912 County-District:
on this pay	e have been confirmed wi	LI I	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY	Organization Name		Journey-Discrete
			Standard Application System	Juárez-Lincoln High School Campus Name		004
			(SAS)			Campus Numbe
				174600155		1
by telephor	ne/e-mail/FAX on	bv	School Years 2010-2013	9-Digit Vendor ID#		ESC Region
-,				1055200171100	343	Ĵ
		of TEA.		NOGA ID# (Assigned by		Amendment #
			s Title I Priority Schools Gr	······································		
	The sector of th		edule #1 – General Informatio		an aife i 77 de k	
			s system provides a series of standard			hy applicants
			lucation Agency. If additional clarification			
			003(g), as amended by ARRA; CFD			
	eginning Date: 08/01/2			Ending Date: 06/30	/2013	
		lity tier for	the campus included in this ar	oplication:		
	Tier II 🗌 Tier III 🗌	Musha -				
	ndex to the Application					<u> 영향가 같다.</u>
			ose schedules that must be submitted			
			dule submitted to complete the applica next to the schedule(s) being submitte			ant must
ala nel mai de sia	- Calendaria Calendaria (Calendaria)		mext to the schedule(s) being submitte			lication
Sch No.	Schedule Name		가 있는 것은 것은 것을 가 있는 것이 있는 것이 있는 것이 있는 것을 가 있다. 같은 것은		New	Amend
1	General Information				X	X
3	Purpose of Amendment			_	NA	
4	Program Requirements				X	
4A	Program Abstract				X	
4B	Program Description		4.1		X	<u> </u>
4C	Performance Assessmer		tion		X	<u> </u>
<u>4D</u> 5	Equitable Access and Pa Program Budget Summa				X	X
5 5B	Payroll Costs 6100	<u> </u>			Â	- ^
5C	Professional and Contra	cted Services	; 6200			
5D	Supplies and Materials 6				\boxtimes	
5E	Other Operating Costs 6				\boxtimes	
<u>5G</u>	Capital Outlay 6600/15	XX (Exclusive	of 6619 and 6629)			
6A 6B	General Provisions	aion Contifico	kian .		<u> </u>	NA NA
6C	Debarment and Suspens Lobbying Certification	sion Ceruncal	.1011		X	NA
6D	Disclosure of Lobbying A	Activities			<u> </u>	<u>+ </u>
	NCLB Provisions and As					
6E	Due and Caractéria Due de	1			Х	NA
6E 6F	Program-Specific Provis	ions and Assu	Jrances		<u> </u>	NA NA
6F Certificat	ion and Incorporatio	'n			X	NA
6F Certificat I hereby ce named abov certify that regulations, Special Prov	tion and Incorporation rtify that the information ve has authorized me as it any ensuing program and , application guidelines an visions and Assurances, ar	on contained in ts representa l activity will d instructions nd the schedu	this application is, to the best of my kr tive to obligate this organization in a le be conducted in accordance with all ap s, the Provisions and Assurances, Deba ules attached as applicable. It is under y or renegotiated to acceptance, will for	egally binding contract plicable Federal and S arment and Suspension stood by the applicant	X that the org ual agreeme tate laws an n, lobbying r that this ap	NA Janization ent. I further nd requirements
6F Certificat I hereby ce named abov certify that regulations, Special Prov constitutes	tion and Incorporation rtify that the information ve has authorized me as it any ensuing program and , application guidelines an visions and Assurances, ar	contained in ts representa l activity will d instructions nd the schedu by the Agency	this application is, to the best of my kr tive to obligate this organization in a le be conducted in accordance with all ap s, the Provisions and Assurances, Deba ules attached as applicable. It is under	egally binding contract plicable Federal and S arment and Suspension stood by the applicant	X that the org ual agreeme tate laws an n, lobbying r that this ap	NA panization ent. I further requirements oplication
6F Certificat I hereby ce hamed abov certify that regulations, Special Prov constitutes Authorize Typed First	tion and Incorporation rtify that the information we has authorized me as in any ensuing program and , application guidelines an visions and Assurances, an an offer and, if accepted be d Official Name	bn contained in ts representa l activity will d instructions nd the schedu by the Agenco Initial Last	this application is, to the best of my kr tive to obligate this organization in a le be conducted in accordance with all ap s, the Provisions and Assurances, Deba ules attached as applicable. It is under y or renegotiated to acceptance, will for Name	egally binding contract oplicable Federal and S arment and Suspension stood by the applicant orm a binding agreeme Title	X that the org ual agreeme tate laws ar n, lobbying r that this ap nt.	NA panization ent. I further nd requirements oplication
6F Certificat I hereby ce hamed abov certify that regulations, Special Prov constitutes Authorize Typed First Alda	tion and Incorporation rtify that the information ve has authorized me as if any ensuing program and , application guidelines an visions and Assurances, an an offer and, if accepted b ad Official Name I	contained in ts representa activity will d instructions nd the schedu by the Agence (nitial Last T Ben	this application is, to the best of my kr tive to obligate this organization in a le be conducted in accordance with all ap s, the Provisions and Assurances, Deba ules attached as applicable. It is under y or renegotiated to acceptance, will for Name avides	egally binding contract oplicable Federal and Si arment and Suspension stood by the applicant orm a binding agreeme <u>Title</u> Superintendent of Scl	X that the org ual agreeme tate laws ar n, lobbying r that this ap nt.	NA panization ent. I further nd requirements oplication
6F Certificat I hereby ce hamed abov certify that regulations, Special Prov constitutes Authorize Typed First Alda Phone	ion and Incorporatio rtify that the information ve has authorized me as it any ensuing program and , application guidelines an visions and Assurances, ar an offer and, if accepted to ed Official Name I Fax	contained in ts representa activity will d instructions nd the schedu by the Agence thitial Last T Ben Em	this application is, to the best of my kr tive to obligate this organization in a le be conducted in accordance with all ap s, the Provisions and Assurances, Deba ules attached as applicable. It is under y or renegotiated to acceptance, will for Name avides	egally binding contract oplicable Federal and S arment and Suspension stood by the applicant orm a binding agreeme Title	X that the org ual agreeme tate laws ar n, lobbying r that this ap nt.	NA panization ent. I further nd requirements oplication
6F Certificat I hereby ce named abov certify that regulations, Special Prov constitutes Authorize Typed First Alda Phone 956-580-50	ion and Incorporatio rtify that the information ve has authorized me as if any ensuing program and , application guidelines an visions and Assurances, ar an offer and, if accepted b ed Official Name I Fax 000 956-580-5444	contained in ts representa activity will d instructions nd the schedu by the Agence thitial Last T Ben Err 4 a.b	this application is, to the best of my kr tive to obligate this organization in a le be conducted in accordance with all ap s, the Provisions and Assurances, Deba ules attached as applicable. It is under y or renegotiated to acceptance, will for Name avides avides benavides@lajoyaisd.net	egally binding contract oplicable Federal and Si arment and Suspension stood by the applicant orm a binding agreeme <u>Title</u> Superintendent of Scl	X that the org ual agreeme tate laws ar n, lobbying r that this ap nt.	NA panization ent. I further requirements oplication
6F Certificat I hereby ce named abov certify that regulations, Special Prov constitutes Authorize Typed First Alda Phone 956-580-50 Only the le complete co Texas William Docum 1701 M	ion and Incorporatio rtify that the information ve has authorized me as if any ensuing program and , application guidelines an visions and Assurances, ar an offer and, if accepted the ed Official Name I Fax 000 956-580-5444 egally responsible party	contained in ts representa activity will d instructions nd the schedu by the Agence the	this application is, to the best of my kr tive to obligate this organization in a le be conducted in accordance with all ap s, the Provisions and Assurances, Deba ules attached as applicable. It is under y or renegotiated to acceptance, will for Name avides avides hail benavides@lajoyaisd.net his application. original signature(s), must be receive	egally binding contract oplicable Federal and Si arment and Suspension stood by the applicant orm a binding agreeme <u>Title</u> Superintendent of Scl Signeture/Date\Signet d by 5:00 p.m.{ Thurs	X that the org ual agreeme tate laws an h, lobbying r that this ap nt. hools d (blue ink day, June 3	NA panization ent. I further requirements oplication preferzed) 3, 2010:
6F Certificat I hereby cenamed abover certify that egulations, Special Proversitutes Authorize Typed First Alda Phone 256-580-50 Dnly the lecomplete con Texas William Docum 1701 M	ion and Incorporatio rtify that the information ve has authorized me as if any ensuing program and application guidelines an visions and Assurances, ar an offer and, if accepted the ed Official Name I Fax 000 956-580-5444 egally responsible party opies of the application, a Education Agency n B. Travis Bldg. hent Control Center, Room e North Congress Avenue , Texas 78701-1494	contained in ts representa activity will d instructions nd the schedu by the Agence the	this application is, to the best of my kr tive to obligate this organization in a le be conducted in accordance with all ap s, the Provisions and Assurances, Deba ules attached as applicable. It is under y or renegotiated to acceptance, will for Name avides avides hail benavides@lajoyaisd.net his application. original signature(s), must be receive	egally binding contract oplicable Federal and Si arment and Suspension stood by the applicant orm a binding agreeme <u>Title</u> Superintendent of Scl Signeture/Date\Signe d by 5:00 p.m.{ Thurs	X that the org ual agreeme tate laws an h, lobbying r that this ap nt. hools d (blue ink day, June 3	NA panization ent. I further requirements oplication preferzed) 3, 2010

,					
on this pace by telepho	For TEA Use Only ments and/or annotations mad ge have been confirmed with Mintmez ne/e-mail/FAX on free of TEA of TEA	School Years 2010-2013	108912 County-District No.		
by 🔼	- Conclus of the	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	Amenament No.		
		Schedule #1—General Information			
Part 2:	List of Required Fi	scal-Related Attachments and Assurances	5		
accompa any revi	any the application whe	e application will not be reviewed and scored if any on it is submitted. Applicants will not be permitted to attachments, after the closing date of the grant. At ppendix. Proof of Nonprofit Status	submit required attachments, or		
NA					
k		Asserance of Financial Stability			
	Required for all independent school districts, open-enrollment charter schools, and education service centers:				
2 🛛	Check box to indicate assurance that audit requirements have been met. All public school districts, open- enrollment charter schools, and education service centers must be in compliance with submitting the required annual audit for the immediate prior fiscal year to TEA in the time and manner requested by TEA, and the audit must be determined by the TEA Division of Financial Audits to be in compliance with the applicable audit standards. TEA reserves the right to ensure that all applicants are deemed by TEA to be financially stable at the initial time of preliminary selection for funding to receive a grant award. The TEA Division of Financial Audits will determine financial stability based on the required annual audit for the immediate prior fiscal year.				
		Assurance of Submittal of Reviewer Inform	ation Form		
	Required for all appl	icants:			
3 🛛	Check box to indicate	e assurance that reviewer information form will b	e submitted.		
		red to complete the Reviewer Information Form and to ogram Guidelines, "Reviewer Information Form," for insl			

 \sim

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with by telephone/e-mail/FAX on by of TEA Part 3: Applicant Informat Local Educational Agency (LEA Name La Joya Independent School Dist	Standard Schoo Texas Title Schedule # ion	Application ol Years I Priori		S) Grant	County-Dist	rict No.
by of TEA Part 3: Applicant Informat Local Educational Agency (LEA Name	Texas Title Schedule # ion	I Priori	ty Schools		Amendmer	nt No.
Part 3: Applicant Informat Local Educational Agency (LEA Name	Texas Title Schedule # ion				Amendmer	nt No.
Local Educational Agency (LEA Name	Schedule # ion					
Local Educational Agency (LEA Name	ion					
Local Educational Agency (LEA Name						
LEA Name	(LEA) Informatio					
LEA Name		on				
La Jova Independent School Dist	**************************************					
Mailing Address Line – 1 N	1ailing Address Line		City	State	Zip Cod	e
201 E Expressway 83			La Joya	TX	78560	
U.S. Congressional District Number	Primary DUNS	Number	Central Con (CCR) CAGE	tractor Registra Code	ition NCES I Numbe	dentification r
TX-028	024102451		4P5R2		482613	007045
Campus Name			1	County-I	District Campus	Number
Benito Juárez Abraham Lincoln H	ligh School			108912-		
Mailing Address Line – 1 M	1ailing Address Line	- 2	City	State	Zip Cod	e
801 N Coyote Dr			La Joya	TX	78560	
Applicant Contacts		I				
Primary Contact						
First Name I	nitial L	_ast Name	2		Title	
Leticia	r	Martínez	tínez		Principal	
Telephone F	ax		Email			
	956) 580-5918			<u>@ljisd.com</u>		
Mailing Address Line – 1 M	Mailing Address Line – 2		City	State	Zip Cod	e
801 N Coyote Dr			La Joya	TX	78560	
Secondary Contact						
		_ast Name	2		Title	
María M		Reyna			Teacher	
			E-mail			
	956) 580-5918 1ailing Address Line		<u>m.reynao</u> City	<u>@ljisd.com</u> State	Zip Cod	~
801 N Coyote Dr	alling Address Line		La Joya	TX	78560	e

	x		C		()	
	stments and/o	Use Only or annotations made on confirmed with	/		ION AGENCY on System (SAS)		8912 District No.
by telep by	hone/e-mail/l	AX on	School Ye	ars	2010-2013	Amen	dment No.
					ty Schools Grant		
D	1 - Oakad		Schedule #3-Pu				
			Check all schedules nendment, please ind				schedules are
being revised/amended. Submit supporting budget schedules that are being revised or amended.							
	Schedule	#1—General Inform	ation		Schedule #5—Pro	gram Budget Summ	ary
	Schedule	#3—Purpose of Ame	endment		Schedule #5B—Pa	yroll Costs 6100	
	Schedule	#4—Program Requi	rements		Schedule #5C—Pr 6200	ofessional and Conti	racted Services
	Schedule	#4A—Program Abst	ract		Schedule #5D—St	upplies and Materials	\$ 6300
	Schedule	#4B—Program Desc	ription		Schedule #5E—Ot	her Operating Costs	6400
	Evaluation Schedule #4D—Equitable Access and				Schedule #5G—Capital Outlay 6600/15XX (Exclusive of 6619 and 6629)		
	Participati	on					
NOTE	: The last	day to submit an	amendment to TEA	is 9	0 days prior to the	e ending date of th	ne grant.
Part	2: Revise	ed Budget					
Compl	ete this pa	rt if there are any b	udgetary changes.				
Line	Sch.	Class/	Grant Project Costs Previously Approved		В	С	D
No.	No.	Object Code	Budget		Amount Deleted	Amount Added	New Budget
01	5B	6100	\$		\$	\$	\$
02	5C	6200	\$		\$	\$	\$
03	5D	6300	\$		\$	\$	\$
04	5E	6400	\$		\$	\$	\$
05	5G	6600/15XX	\$		\$	\$	\$
06	Total Direct Costs	\$	\$		\$	\$	\$
07	Indire	ect Cost (%)	\$		\$	\$	\$
08		Total Costs	\$		\$	\$	\$

	`				
	For TEA Use Only stments and/or annotations mad page have been confirmed with	e TEXAS EDUCATIO			
by telep by	ohone/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2	010-2013	Amendment No.	
<u> </u>		Texas Title I Priorit	y Schools Grant	Anterentenetteriteri	
		Schedule #3-Purpos			
		iment Request. For all gran reason for amendment reque		llar amount, check the	
	1. Addition of a class/ob	ject code not previously budget	ed on Schedule #5—E	Budget Summary	
		the amount approved in any cla an 25% of the current amount a		nedule #5—Budget Summary (i.e., object code	
	3. Addition of a new line	item on any of the supporting l	oudget schedules (i.e.	, Schedules #5B-5G)	
	4. Increase or decrease	in the number of positions budg	eted on Schedule #5	B—Payroll Costs	
	Supplies and Materials	n of computer hardware/equipm	· · · ·		
		n or increase in quantity of capins costing \$5,000 or more.	al outlay item(s) ≥ \$	5,000 approved on Schedule #5G-	
	7. Addition of a new iten less than \$5,000.	n of capital outlay items approve	ed on Schedule #5G-	-Capital Outlay for articles costing	
	8. Reduction of funds all	otted for training costs			
	9. Additional funds need	ed			
	10. Change in scope of c approval	bjectives, regardless of whethe	r there is an associate	ed budget revision requiring prior	
	11. Other (Specify)	······································			
Part	4: Amendment Justif	ication			

~

The last day to submit an amendment to TEA is 90 days prior to the ending date of the grant.

on this page have been confirmed with by telephone/e-mail/FAX on by of TE	Standard Application System (SAS) School Years 2010-2013	108912 County-District No.
59	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	Amendment No.
Schedul	#4—Program Summary and Application Req	uirements
Part 1: Grant Program Info	mation;	
Summary of Program: Pu	pose and Goals	

School Improvement Grants, authorized under section 1003(g) of Title I of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (Title I or ESEA) as amended by ARRA, are grants, through the Texas Education Agency, to local educational agencies (LEAs) for use in Title I schools identified for improvement, corrective action, or restructuring and other eligible campuses that demonstrate the greatest need for the funds and the strongest commitment to use the funds to provide adequate resources in order to raise substantially the achievement of their students so as to enable the schools to make adequate yearly progress and exit improvement status. Under the final requirements, as amended through the interim final requirements published in the Federal Register in January 2010 school improvement funds are to be focused on each State's "Tier I" and "Tier II" schools.

Tier I schools are a State's persistently lowest-achieving Title I schools in improvement, corrective action, or restructuring and certain Title I eligible elementary schools that are as low achieving as the State's other Tier I schools. Tier II schools are a State's persistently-lowest achieving secondary schools that are eligible for, but do not receive, Title I, Part A funds and certain additional Title I eligible secondary schools that are as low achieving as the State's other Tier II schools or that have had a graduation rate below 60 percent over a number of years. An LEA may also use school improvement funds in Title I schools in improvement, corrective action, or restructuring that are not identified as persistently lowest-achieving schools and certain additional Title I eligible schools ("Tier III schools").

In the Tier I and Tier II schools an LEA chooses to serve, the LEA must implement one of four school intervention models: turnaround model, restart model, school closure, or transformation model.

Allowable Activities

Tier I and Tier II Grantees

- Grantees must expend grant funds for the required activities delineated for the selected intervention model as defined in the final federal regulations.
- Grantees may expend grant funds for the permissible activities delineated for the selected intervention model as defined in the final federal regulations.
- Grantees may expend grant funds for other school improvement activities deemed needed to address identified needs not addressed by the intervention model selected.

Tier III Grantees

- Tier III grantees may select one of the four intervention models in the federal regulations or the state's Tier III Transformation Model.
- If selecting one of the four models in the federal regulations, grantees must expend grant funds for the required activities delineated for the selected intervention model as defined in the final federal regulations. Grantees may expend grant funds for the permissible activities delineated for the selected intervention model as defined in the final federal regulations.
- Grantees may expend grant funds for other school improvement activities deemed needed to address identified needs not addressed by the intervention model selected.

In addition, a Tier I, Tier II, Tier III grantee campus that has implemented, in whole or in part, either the Turnaround, Restart, or Transformation models within the last two years may continue or complete the implementation of the intervention model with the TTIPS grant funds. For example, if a grantee campus has replaced its principal within the last two years, the LEA/campus will not be required to hire another new principal. An LEA/campus that receives TTIPS SIG funds in accordance with this flexibility must fully implement the selected model as required by the final federal requirements. In other words, if the school had been implementing the model only in part, it must use the funds it receives to expand its implementation so that it fully complies with the federal regulatory requirements.

The detailed required and permissible activities for each intervention model, as defined in the final federal regulations are listed on Schedule #4—Program Requirements and are incorporated by reference herein.

For TEA Use Only

 Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)

108912

County-District No.

School Years 2010-2013

Amendment No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant Schedule #4—Program Requirements

P	Part 2: Statutory Requirements				
#	Requirement Description – Federal Statutory Requirements	Primary Component Where Described			
1	The LEA must demonstrate that the LEA has analyzed the needs of each school and selected an intervention for each school and selected an intervention for each school.	Comprehensive Needs Assessment			
2	The LEA must demonstrate that it has the capacity to use these grant funds to provide adequate resources and related support to each Tier campus identified in the LEA's application in order to implement, fully and effectively, the required activities of the school intervention model it has selected.	Project Management—Capacity Project Management—LEA Support			
3	If the LEA is not applying to serve each Tier I school (through a separate application for each campus), the LEA must explain why it lacks capacity to serve each Tier I school.	Project Management—Lack of Capacity			
4	The LEA must describe actions it has taken, or will take, to design and implement interventions consistent with the final federal requirements, including the services the campus will receive or the activities the campus will implement.	Program Abstract Intervention Model			
5	The LEA must describe actions it has taken, or will take, to recruit, screen, and select external providers, if applicable, to ensure their quality.	Project Management—External Providers			
6	The LEA must describe actions it has taken, or will take, to align other resources with the interventions.	Project Management—Resource Management Program Budget Summary			
7	The LEA must describe actions it has taken, or will take, to modify its practices or policies, if necessary, to enable its schools to implement the interventions fully and effectively.	Project Management— Management of Grant Activities			
8	The LEA must describe actions it has taken, or will take, to sustain the reforms after the funding period ends.	Project Management—Program Continuation and Sustainability			
9	The LEA must include a timeline delineating the steps it will take to implement the selected intervention in each campus.	Project Management—Activity Timeline			
10	The LEA must describe the annual goals for student achievement on the State's assessments in both reading/language arts and mathematics that it has established in order to monitor its Tier I and Tier II schools that receive school improvement funds.	Performance Assessment and Evaluation—Annual Performance Goals			
11	As appropriate, the LEA must consult with relevant stakeholders regarding the LEA's application and implementation of school improvement models on its campus	Comprehensive Needs Assessment—Groups of Participants Project Management— Partnerships/Involvement of Others			
12	Applicant provides assurance that financial assistance provided under the grant program will supplement, and not supplant, the amount of state and local funds allocated to the campus.	Program Assurances			
13	Applicant provides assurance that it will use its School Improvement Grant to implement fully and effectively an intervention in each Tier I and Tier II school that the LEA commits to serve consistent with the final federal requirements.	Program Assurances			

		or TEA Use Only		
		s and/or annotations made ave been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY	108912
			Standard Application System (SAS)	County-District No.
oy te	elephone/e	e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2010-2013	
у		of TEA.		Amendment No.
			Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	
			Schedule #4—Program Requirements	
P	art 2: :	Statutory Requirement		Deimany Component Where
#	Requi	rement Description -	Federal Statutory Requirements	Primary Component Where Described
	Applica	ant provides assurance tl	hat it will establish annual goals for student	Program Assurances
			sessments in both reading/language arts and	
14			gress on the leading indicators in section III of the	
			der to monitor each Tier I and Tier II school that	
			nt funds, and establish goals (approved by the	
			er III schools that receive grant funds.	Drogram Accurances
			hat it will, if it implements a restart model in a Tie s contract or agreement terms and provisions to	er Program Assurances
15			ter management organization (CMO), or educatio	n
			O) accountable for complying with the final federa	
		ements.	-,	
• •			hat it will report to the TEA the school-level data	Program Assurances
16			e final federal requirements.	-
			nplement the turnaround model , the campus	Program Assurances
		implement the following		
	а.		nd grant the principal sufficient operational	
			staffing, calendars/time, and budgeting) to	
			prehensive approach in order to substantially	
	improve student achievement outcomes and increase high school graduation rates;			
	b.		npetencies to measure the effectiveness of staff	
			he turnaround environment to meet the needs of	
		students;		
			ing staff and rehire no more than 50 percent; and	1
		2. Select new staf		
	c.		gies as financial incentives, increased opportunitie	
			eer growth, and more flexible work conditions tha	t
			t, place, and retain staff with the skills necessary the students in the turnaround school;	
	d.		high-quality, job-embedded professional	
	u.		igned with the school's comprehensive	
17			and designed with school staff to ensure that they	/
			ate effective teaching and learning and have the	
			y implement school reform strategies;	
	e.		e structure, which may include, but is not limited	
			ol to report to a new "turnaround office" in the LEA	A
			bund leader" who reports directly to the	
		•	ef Academic Officer, or enter into a multi-year or SEA to obtain added flexibility in exchange for	
		greater accountability;		
	f.		, d implement an instructional program that is	
			ertically aligned from one grade to the next as we	
		as aligned with State a		
	g.	Promote the continuous	s use of student data (such as from formative,	
			e assessments) to inform and differentiate	
			meet the academic needs of individual students;	
	h.		implement strategies that provide increased	
	:		ned in this notice); and	
	i.	and supports for stude	cial-emotional and community-oriented services	
		and supports for stude	311.5.	

1

	djustments and/or annotations made his page have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	County-District No.
by te by	lephone/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2010-2013	Amendment No.
	or text 1	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	
		Schedule #4—Program Requirements	
P	art 2: Statutory Requiremen	ts	
#	Requirement Description – Fe	deral Statutory Requirements	Primary Component Where Described
18	may implement the following fed a. Any of the required and p model; or	ement the turnaround model , the campus eral requirements. ermissible activities under the transformation , themed, dual language academy).	Program Assurances
19	If the LEA/campus selects to imp must implement the following re a. Enroll the students who a that are higher achieving school and may include, schools for which achiev	ement the school closure model , the campus	Program Assurances
20	If the LEA/campus selects to imp implement the following federal r a. Convert or close and reop a charter management or management organizatio rigorous review process. operates or manages ch functions and resources profit organization that p LEA.	ement the restart model , the campus must equirements. ben the school under a charter school operator, irganization (CMO), or an education on (EMO) that has been selected through a A CMO is a non-profit organization that arter schools by centralizing or sharing certain among schools. An EMO is a for-profit or non- provides "whole-school operation" services to an t serves, any former student who wishes to	Program Assurances
21	 must implement the following fee 1. Develop and increase tea (A) Replace the prince of the transformation may (B) Use rigorous, transformation in teachers and principals teachers and principal teachers and principals teachers	cher and school leader effectiveness. pal who led the school prior to commencement odel; isparent, and equitable evaluation systems for	Program Assurances

development (e.g., regarding subject-specific pedagogy, instruction that reflects a deeper understanding of the community served by the school, or differentiated instruction) that is aligned with the school's comprehensive instructional program and

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made

		C C	
	For TEA Use Only djustments and/or annotations made his page have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	108912 County-District No.
•	elephone/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2010-2013	
by	of TEA.	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	Amendment No.
		Schedule #4—Program Requirements	
P	art 2: Statutory Requireme		
#		Federal Statutory Requirements	Primary Component Where Described
21	 effective teaching and l implement school refor (E) Implement such strat opportunities for pro- conditions that are of skills necessary to m school. 2. Comprehensive instruct (A) Use data to ide is research-bas next as well as (B) Promote the co formative, inter differentiate ins individual stude 3. Increasing learning tim (A) Establish sched time; and (B) Provide ongoing engagement. 4. Providing operational fl (A) Give the school calendars/time, comprehensive achievement ou rates; and (B) Ensure that the assistance and designated exter turnaround organ 	ategies as financial incentives, increased motion and career growth, and more flexible work lesigned to recruit, place, and retain staff with the neet the needs of the students in a transformation tional reform strategies. Intify and implement an instructional program that ed and vertically aligned from one grade to the aligned with State academic standards; and intinuous use of student data (such as from tim, and summative assessments) to inform and struction in order to meet the academic needs of	Program Assurances
22	leaders' effectiveness, such as- (A) Provide additional comp necessary to meet the (B) Institute a system for n resulting from professi (C) Ensure that the school	pensation to attract and retain staff with the skills needs of the students in a transformation school; neasuring changes in instructional practices	

		\circ \circ				
	x .	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
	For TEA Use Only djustments and/or annotations made his page have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	 County-District No.			
by te by	elephone/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2010-2013	Amendment No.			
		Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant				
	Schedule #4—Program Requirements					
P	Part 2: Statutory Requirements Primary Component Where					
#	Requirement Description – F	ederal Statutory Requirements	Described			
	An LEA may also implement con as	mprehensive instructional reform strategies, such	Program Assurances			
23	 (A) Conduct periodic revie implemented with fide achievement, and is n (B) Implement a school w (C) Provide additional sup and principals in order students with disabilit ensure that limited Er master academic content (D) Use and integrate tech of the instructional principals (E) In secondary schools (1) Increase rigor b advanced course International Ba and mathematic rigorous and rel contextual learn dual enrollment prepare student appropriate sup students can tal (2) Improve studen summer transiti (3) Increase gradua programs, re-er communities, co based assessme mathematics sk 	ride "response-to-intervention" model; ports and professional development to teachers r to implement effective strategies to support ies in the least restrictive environment and to reglish proficient students acquire language skills to rent; noology-based supports and interventions as part ogram; and y offering opportunities for students to enroll in ework (such as Advanced Placement; recalaureate; or science, technology, engineering, to courses, especially those that incorporate evant project-, inquiry-, or design-based ing opportunities), early-college high schools, programs, or thematic learning academies that s for college and careers, including by providing ports designed to ensure that low-achieving ke advantage of these programs and coursework; t transition from middle to high school through on programs or freshman academies; ation rates through, for example, credit-recovery ngagement strategies, smaller learning ompetency-based instruction and performance- ents, and acceleration of basic reading and				
		to achieve to high standards or graduate.				
24	 create community-oriented school (A) Partner with parents are based organizations, he others to create safe so emotional, and health in (B) Extend or restructure the strategies as advisory in faculty, and other school (C) Implement approaches implementing a system eliminate bullying and statement approaches 	nd parent organizations, faith- and community- ealth clinics, other State or local agencies, and chool environments that meet students' social, needs; he school day so as to add time for such periods that build relationships between students,	Program Assurances			

		C γ				
	C C					
	For TEA Use Only djustments and/or annotations made his page have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	 County-District No.			
by te	elephone/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2010-2013	Amendment No.			
	of rev.	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant				
		Schedule #4—Program Requirements				
P	Part 2: Statutory Requirements					
#		ederal Statutory Requirements	Primary Component Where Described			
25	and intensive support, such as- (A) Allow the school to be as a turnaround divisio	run under a new governance arrangement, such on within the LEA or SEA; or school-based budget formula that is weighted				
20		ier I and Tier II schools is prohibited from	Program Assurances			
26		n model in more than 50% of those schools.				
		d signing Schedule #1, the applicant is cert component descriptions and activities.	fying that all requirements are			
	t 3: Statutory Assurances					
		Alon				
# 1	Statutory Assurance Descrip Applicant provides assurance th	at financial assistance provided under the grant	program will supplement, and not			
		nd local funds allocated to the campus. at it will use its TTIPS Grant to implement fully a	and effectively an intervention in			
2	each Tier I and Tier II school th	at the LEA commits to serve consistent with the	final federal requirements.			
3	in both reading/language arts a final federal requirements in or	at it will establish annual goals for student achie nd mathematics and measure progress on the le der to monitor each Tier I and Tier II school that roved by the TEA) to hold accountable its Tier III	ading indicators in section III of the it serves with school improvement			
4	contract or agreement terms ar	at it will, if it implements a restart model in a Tie ad provisions to hold the charter operator, charte ation accountable for complying with the final fee	r management organization, or			
5		at it will report to the TEA the school-level data				
6	Applicant provides assurance th	at it will participate in any evaluation of the grar ling its contractors, or the Texas Education Agen				
Pai	t 4: TEA Program Assuran					
#	TEA Assurance Description	11111111111111111111111111111111111111				
1	Before full implementation funds are made available, the grantee must demonstrate that all early implementation activities have been completed. Successful completion of the early implementation will be measured in the Quarterly Implementation Reports (QIR), the Model Selection and Description Report, and through participation in TEA technical assistance. a. The Model Selection and Description Report must be submitted to TEA no later than February 1, 2011 . This report may be submitted at any time prior to the deadline. Grantees must demonstrate successful					
		activities to implement selected intervention mo	del.			
	v. Development of	Timeline of Grant Activities.				

C

		C C	
For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with		TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	 County-District No.
by te by	elephone/e-mail/FAX on of TEA.	School Years 2010-2013	Amendment No.
		Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	
		Schedule #4—Program Requirements	
Pa	rt 4: TEA Program Assuran		
#	TEA Assurance Description		
2	supporting the LEA/campus' sc authority for ensuring the effect	ce that the LEA will designate an individual or of hool improvement efforts. This individual/office v tive implementation of the grant option approve ing technical assistance and/or contracted servic	will have primary responsibility and d by TEA; serve as the district
3	The applicant provides assuran	ce that a team from the grantee LEA/campus wil assistance meetings, other periodic meetings of sharing of best practices.	
4		Designed Models the applicant provide assurance and coaching support provided by TEA, SIRC,	
5	The applicant will establish or p Knowledge and Skills which pro and its alignment with instructi achievement at the campus lev	provide evidence of a system of formative assess ovides robust, targeted data to evaluate the effect on occurring on the campus; assesses progress over rel; and guide instructional decisions by teachers	ment aligned to the Texas Essential ctiveness of the LEA's curriculum on student groups' academic for individual students.
6	The applicant will participate in grant intervention models.	a formative assessment of the LEA's capacity ar	nd commitment to carry out the
7	The applicant will provide acces	ss for onsite visits to the LEA and campus by TEA	A, SIRC and its contractors.
8	The applicant, if selecting the R approved list of CMO and EMO	Restart Model, agrees to contract only with CMO of providers.	or EMO providers on the State's
9	participation of the campus prin leadership capacity.	urnaround Model or Transformation Model (Tiers ncipal or principal candidates in a formative asse	ssment of their turnaround
10	 implement the following federa 1. Develop and increase te A. Evaluate the effective whether the principal or training. B. Identify and reward a increased student act after ample opportune done so; C. Provide staff ongoin specific pedagogy, is school, or differenti program and design learning and have te D. Implement such stransparent, and ecc 1. Takes into act observation-practice reflection 	cts to implement the transformation model , the I requirements. eacher and school leader effectiveness. eness of the current principal and use the results al should be replaced, be retained on the campus school leaders, teachers, and other staff who, in chievement and high school graduation rates and hities have been provided for them to improve the ng, high-quality, job-embedded professional devel instruction that reflects a deeper understanding of ated instruction) that is aligned with the school's ned with school staff to ensure they are equipped he capacity to successfully implement school refo ategies as financial incentives, increased opportu- lexible work conditions that are designed to recru- meet the needs of the students in a transformation quitable evaluation systems for teachers and prin ccount data on student growth as a a factor as w based assessments of student performance and ective of student achievement and increased high d and developed and with teacher and principal in	s of the evaluation to determine , or be provided leadership coaching implementing this model, have l identify and remove those who, heir professional practice, have not elopment (e.g., regarding subject- of the community served by the s comprehensive instructional d to facilitate effective teaching and orm strategies; and unities for promotion and career uit, place, and retain staff with the on school based on rigorous, heipals: yell as other factors such as multiple ongoing collections of professional n school graduation rates; and

	, For TEA Use Only	N1 94	·
 Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with 		TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	108912 County-District No.
by te by	elephone/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2010-2013	Amendment No.
	<u></u>	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	-
		Schedule #4—Program Requirements	
Pai	rt 4: TEA Program Assuran	ces	
#	TEA Assurance Description		
10	aligned from one gr. B. Promote the continu assessments) to info students. 3. Increasing learning time A. Establish schedules B. Provide ongoing me 4. Providing operational fle A. Give the school suff implement fully a co increase high schoo B. Ensure that the school	and implement an instructional program that is ade to the next as well as aligned with State actions use of student data (such as from formative orm and differentiate instruction in order to meet and creating community-oriented schools. and strategies that provide increased learning to chanisms for family and community engagemer exibility and sustained support. icient operational flexibility (such as staffing, ca omprehensive approach to substantially improve I graduation rates; and bol receives ongoing, intensive technical assista lesignated external lead partner organization (s	ademic standards; and e, interim, and summative et the academic needs of individual time; and ht. lendars/time, and budgeting) to e student achievement outcomes and nce and related support from the
11	An LEA may also implement oth (A)Provide additional comp the students in a trans (B)Institute a system for m development; or	er strategies to develop teachers' and school le ensation to attract and retain staff with the skil	Is necessary to meet the needs of Ilting from professional
	principal, regardless o	f the teacher's seniority.	
12	 (A)Conduct periodic review intended impact on stu (B)Implement a school wid (C) Provide additional supp effective strategies to s that limited English pro (D) Use and integrate techt (E)In secondary schools (1) Increase rigor by or advanced Placemen mathematics cours design-based conte or thematic learnin appropriate suppor programs and cour (2) Improve student tra freshman academie (3) Increase graduation smaller learning co and acceleration of 	ansition from middle to high school through sun	ented with fidelity, is having the ; and principals in order to implement strictive environment and to ensure er academic content; t of the instructional program; and vanced coursework (such as nology, engineering, and nd relevant project-, inquiry-, or n schools, dual enrollment programs, and careers, including by providing nts can take advantage of these nmer transition programs or rograms, re-engagement strategies, performance-based assessments,

by of TEA School Years 2010-2013 Amendment No. Part 4: TEA Program Assurances TEA Assurance Description An LEA may also implement other strategies that extend learning time and create community-oriented schools, such as A. Partner with parents and parent organizations, faith- and community-based organizations, health clinics, other State or local agencies, and others to create safe school environments that meet students' social, emotional, and health needs; B. Extend or restructure the school day so as to add time for such strategies as advisory periods that build relationships between students, faculty, and other school staff; C. Implement approaches to improve school climate and discipline, such as a turnaround division within the school port aking steps to eliminate builying and student harassment; or D. Expand the school top run under a new governance arrangement, such as a turnaround division within the LEA ors SEA; or B. Implement a per-oupli school-based budget formula that is weighted based on student needs. The LEA/campus assures TEA that data to meet the following federal requirements will be available and reported as requested. a. Number of minutes within the school year. b. Average scale scores on State assessments in reading/language arts and in mathematics, by grade, for the "all students" group, for each achievement quartile, and for each subgroup. c. Eacher Attendance Rate f. Student Completion Rate	For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with		TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	108912 County-District No.
Schedule #4—Program Requirements Part 4: TEA Program Assurances # TEA Assurance Description An LEA may also implement other strategies that extend learning time and create community-oriented schools, such as			School Years 2010-2013	Amendment No.
Part 4: TEA Program Assurances # TEA Assurance Description An LEA may also implement other strategies that extend learning time and create community-oriented schools, such as An LEA may also implement other strategies that extend learning time and create community-oriented schools, other State or local agencies, and others to create safe school environments that meet students' social, emotional, and health needs; B. Extend or restructure the school day so as to add time for such strategies as advisory periods that build relationships between students, faculty, and other school staff; C. Implement approaches to improve school climate and discipline, such as implementing a system of positive behavioral supports or taking steps to eliminate bullying and student harassment; or D. Expand the school to be run under a new governance arrangement, such as a turnaround division within the LEA or SEA; or B. Implement a per-pupil school-based budget formula that is weighted based on student needs. The LEA/campus assures TEA that data to meet the following federal requirements will be available and reported as requested. a. Number of minutes within the school year. b. Average scale scores on State assessments in reading/language arts and in mathematics, by grade, for the "all students" group, for each achievement quartile, and for each subgroup. c. Number and percentage of students completing advanced coursework (e.g., AP/IB), early-college high schools, or dual enrollment classes. (High Schools Only) d. College enrollment classes. (High Schools Only) e. Teacher Attendance Rate f. Student Completion Rate g. Student Drop-				
 TEA Assurance Description An LEA may also implement other strategies that extend learning time and create community-oriented schools, such as A. Partner with parents and parent organizations, faith- and community-based organizations, health clinics, other State or local agencies, and others to create safe school environments that meet students' social, emotional, and health needs; B. Extend or restructure the school day so as to add time for such strategies as advisory periods that build relationships between students, faculty, and other school staff; C. Implement approaches to improve school climate and discipline, such as implementing a system of positive behavioral supports or taking steps to eliminate bullying and student harassment; or D. Expand the school to be run under a new governance arrangement, such as a turnaround division within the LEA or SEA; or B. Implement a per-pupil school-based budget formula that is weighted based on student needs. The LEA/campus assures TEA that data to meet the following federal requirements will be available and reported as requested. a. Number of minutes within the school year. b. Average scale scores on State assessments in reading/language arts and in mathematics, by grade, for the "all students" group, for each achievement quartile, and for each subgroup. c. Number and percentage of students completing advanced coursework (e.g., AP/IB), early-college high schools, or dual enrollment classes. (High Schools Only) d. College enrollment classes. (High Schools Only) e. Teacher Attendance Rate f. f. Student Completion Rate g. Student Drop-Out Rate h. Locally developed competencies created to identify teacher strengths/weaknesses i. Types of				
 An LEA may also implement other strategies that extend learning time and create community-oriented schools, such as A. Partner with parents and parent organizations, faith- and community-based organizations, health clinics, other State or local agencies, and others to create safe school environments that meet students' social, emotional, and health needs; B. Extend or restructure the school day so as to add time for such strategies as advisory periods that build relationships between students, faculty, and other school staff; C. Implement approaches to improve school climate and discipline, such as implementing a system of positive behavioral supports or taking steps to eliminate bullying and student harassment; or D. Expand the school program to offer full-day kindergarten or pre-kindergarten. The LEA may also implement other strategies for providing operational flexibility and intensive support, such as A. Allow the school to be run under a new governance arrangement, such as a turnaround division within the LEA or SEA; or B. Implement a per-pupil school-based budget formula that is weighted based on student needs. The LEA/campus assures TEA that data to meet the following federal requirements will be available and reported as requested. a. Number of minutes within the school year. b. Average scale scores on State assessments in reading/language arts and in mathematics, by grade, for the "all students" group, for each achievement quartile, and for each subgroup. c. Number and percentage of students completing advanced coursework (e.g., AP/IB), early-college high schools, or dual enrollment classes. (High Schools Only) d. Cellege enrollment rates. (High Schools Only) d.	Pa	rt 4: TEA Program Assuranc	:es	
 such as A. Partner with parents and parent organizations, faith- and community-based organizations, health clinics, other State or local agencies, and others to create safe school environments that meet students' social, emotional, and health needs; B. Extend or restructure the school day so as to add time for such strategies as advisory periods that build relationships between students, faculty, and other school staff; C. Implement approaches to improve school climate and discipline, such as implementing a system of positive behavioral supports or taking steps to eliminate bullying and student harassment; or D. Expand the school program to offer full-day kindergarten or pre-kindergarten. The LEA may also implement other strategies for providing operational flexibility and intensive support, such as A. Allow the school to be run under a new governance arrangement, such as a turnaround division within the LEA or SEA; or	#	TEA Assurance Description		
 A. Allow the school to be run under a new governance arrangement, such as a turnaround division within the LEA or SEA; or B. Implement a per-pupil school-based budget formula that is weighted based on student needs. The LEA/campus assures TEA that data to meet the following federal requirements will be available and reported as requested. a. Number of minutes within the school year. b. Average scale scores on State assessments in reading/language arts and in mathematics, by grade, for the "all students" group, for each achievement quartile, and for each subgroup. c. Number and percentage of students completing advanced coursework (e.g., AP/IB), early-college high schools, or dual enrollment classes. (High Schools Only) d. College enrollment rates. (High Schools Only) e. Teacher Attendance Rate f. Student Completion Rate g. Student Drop-Out Rate h. Locally developed competencies created to identify teacher strengths/weaknesses i. Types of on-going, job-embedded professional development for teachers k. Types of on-going, job-embedded professional development for administrators l. Strategies to increase parent/community involvement 	13	such as A. Partner with parents and other State or local a emotional, and health B. Extend or restructure th relationships betweer C. Implement approaches to behavioral supports of	d parent organizations, faith- and community-ba gencies, and others to create safe school enviro n needs; e school day so as to add time for such strategi n students, faculty, and other school staff; to improve school climate and discipline, such as or taking steps to eliminate bullying and student	ased organizations, health clinics, onments that meet students' social, ies as advisory periods that build s implementing a system of positive : harassment; or
 requested. a. Number of minutes within the school year. b. Average scale scores on State assessments in reading/language arts and in mathematics, by grade, for the "all students" group, for each achievement quartile, and for each subgroup. c. Number and percentage of students completing advanced coursework (e.g., AP/IB), early-college high schools, or dual enrollment classes. (High Schools Only) d. College enrollment rates. (High Schools Only) d. College enrollment rates. (High Schools Only) e. Teacher Attendance Rate f. Student Completion Rate g. Student Drop-Out Rate h. Locally developed competencies created to identify teacher strengths/weaknesses i. Types of on-going, job-embedded professional development for teachers k. Types of on-going, job-embedded professional development for administrators l. Strategies to increase parent/community involvement 	14	A. Allow the school to be ru LEA or SEA; or	in under a new governance arrangement, such	as a turnaround division within the
	15	requested. a. Number of minutes with b. Average scale scores on "all students" group, fo c. Number and percentage schools, or dual enrollm d. College enrollment rates e. Teacher Attendance Rate f. Student Completion Rate g. Student Drop-Out Rate h. Locally developed compo i. Types of support offered j. Types of on-going, job-e k. Types of on-going, job-e l. Strategies to increase pa	in the school year. State assessments in reading/language arts an r each achievement quartile, and for each subgr of students completing advanced coursework (nent classes. (High Schools Only) c. (High Schools Only) e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	nd in mathematics, by grade, for the roup. e.g., AP/IB), early-college high reaknesses

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY							
	Standard Application System (SAS)	108912 County-District No.						
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2010-2013	Amendment No.						
Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant								
Part 1: Grant Eligibility	Schedule #4A—Program Abstract							
	Fier II Eligible Campus 🛛 Tier III Eligible Ca	ampus						
	Campus the applicant will implement.							
Option 1: LEA/campus currently	• • • •							
	of foundational technical assistance							
		an to implement on the campus						
and goals, rationale for program de intervention model to be selected. of whether the LEA/campus has sele	sign, etc. Address the specific gaps, barriers, or A response to this question must be completed i ected an intervention model at this time or not.	weaknesses to be addressed by the n the original submission regardless						
	•							
Part 2: Grant Program Summary. Provide a brief overview of the program you plan to implement on the campus. Be sure to address fundamental issues such as your local program goals and objectives that align with the RFA purpose and goals, rationale for program design, etc. Address the specific gaps, barriers, or weaknesses to be addressed by the intervention model to be selected. A response to this question must be completed in the original submission regardless of whether the LEA/campus has selected an intervention model at this time or not. Responses are limited to the space provided, front side only, with a font size no smaller than 9 point (Arial or Verdana). Benito Juárez-Abraham Lincoln High School (JLHS) has been identified as a campus needing improvement under the No Child Left Behind (NCLB) Act for the past six years in the areas of Reading and Math. Consequently, Juárez-Lincoln High School is subject to Stage 4 school improvement requirements for not meeting Adequate Yearly Progress (AYP). Data gathered from stakeholder input suggests that we need increase in order to ensure the success of all students. In order to sustain our efforts and improve our current status we plan to supplement our existing programs. To address the needs of JLHS we have chosen the aggressive transformation model because our campus/distrit goals and objectives align with said model. First, JLHS will have operational flexibility and receive ongoing technical assistance. One of the goals of JLHS is to improve academic performance in reading and math by incorporating technology resources and instructional program/software in the classroom, that are supported by best practices and research based. Next, to increasing the use of quality data to drive instructional operative whiteboards, reading electronic trace active witheboards, reading electronic trace active witheboards, reading electronic trace curriculum writing. Third, there is a need to align/write curriculum to meeting sendagogically aligned staff development, and curricular								

	For TEA U	lea Only														
Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with			e	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)					Cou	1089						
by t	by telephone/e-mail/FAX on					Scho	ool Yea	ars 20	10-20	13						
by	of TEA.			<u>A.</u>	Теха	s Title	e I Pr	ioritv	Scho	ols Gr	ant		A	mendmer	nt No.	
					Sche	dule #	#4B—I									
	rt 1: Compre				ssess	ment			*							
Se	ction A: Camp										• •					
ту	pe of School	PK	1	r of St 1	T	s Enro 3	lled in 4	Grade	e Leve 6	ls on t 7	he Car 8	npus t 9	o be S 10	erved 11	with G	-
		PR	K	1	2	3	4	5			-				12	Total
	blic School											690	635	536	468	2329
	en- rollment															
	arter School															
To	tal Students:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2329
										т	otal Ir	nstruct	ional S	Staff		135
										-				-		
											То	tal Su	pport s	Staff		
Se	ction B: Data	Source	es Rev	iewed	l or to	be Re	viewe	in th	e Com		То	tal Su	pport s	Staff	Proce	35 \$\$
	ction B: Data Qualitative: 0									prehe	To nsive	tal Su Needs	pport s Asses	Staff	Proce	
1	1	Campus	s Teach	ier Sur	veys (multipl	e instru	uctiona	l progr	prehe ams ar	To nsive	tal Su Needs artment	pport s Asses (s)	Staff sment	Proce	
1 2	Qualitative: (Campus Campus	s Teach s Admir	ier Sur	veys (multipl veys (m	e instru nultiple	instrue	l progr ctional	prehe ams ar progra	To nsive	t al Su Needs artment d depar	Asses (as) (ments)	Staff sment	Proce	
1 2 3	Qualitative: Quali	Campus Campus Classro	s Teach s Admir om Obs	ner Sur nistrati	or Surv	multiple veys (m nultiple	e instru nultiple instruc	instructiona	l progr ctional progra	prehe ams ar progra ms and	To nsive and depa ms and d depar	t al Su Needs artment d depar	Asses (as) (ments)	Staff sment	Proce	
1 2 3 4	Qualitative: Quali	Campus Campus Classro Parent	s Teach s Admir om Obs Survey	nistrato servati	or Surv ons (m rall edu	multiple veys (m nultiple ucation	e instru nultiple instruc al feed	instructional tional back an	l progr ctional progra nd invo	prehe ams ar progra ms and	To nsive and depar d depar nt)	tal Su Needs artment d depar tments	pport s Assess :s) tments	Staff sment	Proce	
1 2 3 4 5	Qualitative: Qualitative: Qualitative: Qualitative: Qualitative: Qualitative: P	Campus Campus Classro Parent Student	s Teach s Admir om Obs Survey t Surve	nistrato servati s (over ys (ins	or Surv ons (m rall edu	multiple veys (m nultiple ucation	e instru nultiple instruc al feed elity, sa	instructional tional back an afety, g	l progr ctional progra nd invo general	prehe ams ar progra ms and olveme feedba	To nsive and depar ams and d depar nt) ack to s	tal Su Needs artment d depar tments superin	pport s Asses (s) tments) tenden	Staff sment) t)	Proce	
1 2 3 4 5 6	Qualitative: Qualitative: Qualitative: Qualitative: Qualitative: Qualitative: PQualitative: S	Campus Campus Classro Parent Student Feachel	s Teach s Admir om Obs Survey t Surve r Surve	nistrato servati s (over ys (ins	rveys (f or Surv ons (m rall edu structio	multiple veys (m nultiple ucation onal fide onal, cu	e instru nultiple instruc al feed elity, sa rriculai	instructional tional back an afety, g	l progr ctional progra nd invo general profess	prehe ams ar progra ms and olveme feedba	To nsive and depar arms and d depar nt) ack to s esource	tal Su Needs artment d depar tments superin	pport s Asses (s) tments) tenden	Staff sment) t)	Proce	
Se 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Qualitative: Qualitative: Qualitative: Qualitative: Qualitative: Qualitative: P Qualitative: P Qualitative: S Qualitative: T	Campus Campus Classro Parent Student Feacher TAKS,	s Teach s Admir om Obs Survey t Surve r Surve AYP, A	nistrato servati s (over ys (ins vs (ins NEIS, P	or Surv ons (m rall edu structio structio	multiple veys (m nultiple ucation onal fide onal, cu TELPA	e instru nultiple instruc al feed elity, sa rricular S, TPR	instructional instructional back at afety, g r, and p I, ACT,	l progr ctional progra nd invo general profess	prehe ams ar progra ms and olveme feedba ional r	To nsive I and depar ams and d depar nt) ack to s esource STAR	tal Su Needs artment d depar tments superin es, scho	pport s Assess (cs) tments) tenden pol clim	Staff sment) t) hate)		
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Qualitative: Qualitative: Qualitative: Qualitative: Qualitative: Qualitative: P Qualitative: P Qualitative: S Qualitative: T Qualitative: T Quantitative:	Campus Campus Classro Parent Student Feacher TAKS, Repor	s Teach s Admir om Obs Survey t Surve r Surve AYP, A t Card	nistrato servati s (over ys (ins ys (ins NEIS, P Grades	or Surv or Surv ons (m rall edu structio structio structio structio	multiple veys (m nultiple ucation onal fide onal, cu TELPA of Cour	e instru nultiple instruc al feed elity, sa rriculai S, TPR rse Exa	instructional instructional back and afety, g r, and p I, ACT, ms, Si	l progr ctional progra nd invo general profess , SAT, T x Week	prehe ams ar progra ms and olveme feedba ional r THEA, s	To nsive and depar arms and d depar nt) ack to s esource STAR les, Bel	tal Su Needs artment d depar tments superin es, scho nchmar	pport s Asses (c) tments) tenden pol clim	Staff sment) t) hate)		

For TEA	Use	Only

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)

108912

County-District No.

by telephone/e-mail/FAX on ______by

School Years 2010-2013

Amendment No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant Schedule #48—Program Description

Part 1: Comprehensive Needs Assessment Cont.

of TEA.

Section C: Process Responses are limited to the space provided, front side only, with a font size no smaller than 9 point (Arial or Verdana).

Describe, in detail, the process the LEA and campus followed/will follow to identify the needs of the campus.

In *Building a Legacy of Excellence*, La Joya ISD establishes comprehensive needs assessment (CNA) parameters based (principally) on the student. We believe that a data-based, purposeful approach will yield students whose strong educational development will enable them with assets for a more successful future. Therefore, our CNA process is based on analytic/pragmatic and descriptive systems. This methodology is our avenue for evaluation, establishment, and execution.

The process in place to identify priorities (needs) center on sound evaluation. To gather data that contains integrity, a mixed method design is used (Creswell, 2003). All genres of performance-based data, those which fundamentally lie within the realm of quantitative inquiry, form the core of decision-making. Quantitative research involves the collection of numerical data to explain, predict, and/or control phenomena of interest (Gay & Airasian, 2002). Realizing that the affective domain of our stakeholders is as important as numerical data, our evaluation also involves post-positivist methods (or qualitative, as described by Lincoln and Guba, 1985) which permit us to focus on particular issues and study *those* in depth (Gall, Gall, and Borg, 2003). All together, the evaluation process encompasses a triangulated methodology which yields specific priorities. Findings from our CNA give rise to critical needs. We operationalize critical needs differently from year to year, as these are based on results from ongoing assessments.

The specific components of our CNA align very closely to the TEA recommended methodology developed by Region XX. In fact, our process aligns with the Texas Comprehensive Center approach but enhances/expands on several areas. To meet the federal and state mandates, our LEA and campus-based committees analyze mixed-method data in the following areas:

Title I Part A / State Compensatory CNA

- Campus CNA (All information below is included here, with the addition of respective federal, state, and local accountability data)
- Program Assessments

AEIS-IT, Agile Mind, CAL (A+), Communities in School , Family Literacy Program, Math Renaissance, Multimedia, Pearson Digital, Read 180, Reading Renaissance, Scholastic Red, WebCCAT, WOW, ENI

<u>Title I Part C / Migrant CNA</u> Migrant Dept

Title II Part D / Technology CNA Inst. Technology Dept

Title IV Part A / SDFSC CNA Safe and Drug Free Schools

Department CNA

Academies Dept (Marina Abdullah) CTE Dept (Gracie López) Pre K / K Dept (Dr. Isaias C. Rodriguez)

Police Dept/Safety (Chief Raúl González)

<u>Title II Part A / Professional Development CNA</u> Professional Development

<u>Title III Part A / Bilingual/ESL CNA</u> Bilingual Dept (Irma Zuniga)

<u>Title I Part A</u> Parental Involvement

> Adv. Academic Serv. Dept (Sandra Villarreal) 504/Dyslexia Dept (Ruby Amsden) Special Ed. Dept (Sylvia Sepúlveda)

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made Image on this page have been confirmed with by telephone/e-mail/FAX on		TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	 County-District No.	
		School Years 2010-2013	Amendment No.	
by	of TEA.	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	Amendment No.	
فيرتبط فالمحاد والم		Schedule #4B—Program Description		
	omprehensive Needs /			
		Contributing/to Contribute to Needs Asses vere involved in the process.	sment Process, ensuring	
1	Students			
2	Parents			
3	Community Members			
4	Teachers			
5	LEA and Campus-based A	dministrators		
6	LEA and Campus-based S	Support Staff		
7	Technical Assistance Part	ners (from Regional Service Center, TEA, and US	DE)	
8	Educational Consultants (based on individual needs)		
9				
10				

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	108912 County-District No.		
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2010-2013			
by of TEA.		Amendment No.		
	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant			
	Schedule #4B—Program Description			

Part 2: Project Management

Section A: LEA (District) Capacity Responses are limited to one page each, front side only, with a font size no smaller than 9 point (Arial or Verdana).

Capacity -- Describe the LEA's capacity to use grant funds to provide adequate resources and related services/support to the campus to implement, fully and effectively, the required activities of the school intervention model. La Joya ISD's established resources and support services make it possible for all awarded campuses to fully and effectively implement the required activities of the school intervention model. Enabled by the district's capacity, awarded campuses will be able to carry out all required activities for the duration of the grant. This will occur, of course, only as a support system as the LEA recognizes that SIG funds are campus-based funds and must be expended this way.

Our LEA fully understands that awarded campuses will need its unconditional support to be successful through their transformation process. The capacity in place to provide resources and support services with specialists in the area of curriculum and instruction include: Advanced Academic Services, Athletic, Bilingual/ESL, Career and Technical Education (CTE), Content Area (Math, Reading, Science, and Social Studies) Departments, Curriculum and Evaluation, Early Childhood, Elementary Education, Federal and State Programs, Fine Arts, Migrant Education, Physical Education/Health, Secondary Education, Section 504 / GEH and Dyslexia, Special Education, and Staff Development. The capacity in place to provide resources and support services with specialists in the area of administration and finance include: Accounting, Accounts Payable, Asset Management, Budget & Finance, Child Nutrition Services, Custodial, Employee Assistance Benefits, Facilities, Payroll, Physical Plant Operations, Purchasing and Warehouse Operations, Risk Management, School Support Services, and Transportation. Additionally, there are specialists in the following areas: Academies, Computer Services, Dropout Prevention, Guidance & Counseling / SDFSC, Health Services, Instructional Resources & Technology, Library Media/Textbook, P.E.I.M.S, Parental Involvement, Print Shop, Student Services, and the Television Station.

To ensure that each awarded campus uses the LEA's resources and support services fully and effectively to implement the required activities of the school intervention model, the newly-established TTIPS Grant Department will work closely with the all of the previously-mentioned departments. This collaboration with each campus TTIPS Grant team (principal, campus grant administrator, campus grant secretary, SBDM committee, others) will make it possible for the timely implementation of required activities.

For	TEA	Use	Only		

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)

108912

County-District No.

by telephone,	/e-mail/FAX on	
by		of TEA

School Years 2010-2013

Amendment No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant Schedule #4B—Program Description

Part 2: Project Management Cont.

Section A: LEA (District) Capacity Responses are limited to one page each, front side only, with a font size no smaller than 9 point (Arial or Verdana).

Partnership/Involvement of Others – Describe how the LEA/campus consulted with relevant stakeholders (students, staff, parents, community) regarding this application and proposed implementation of a school intervention model.

- La Joya Independent School District consulted with relevant stakeholders (students, staff, parents, community) regarding the 2010-2013 Texas Title 1 Priority Schools Grant Program application and the implementation of the Transformation school intervention model which was selected by the key stakeholders.
- La Joya Independent School District's Superintendent, Dr. Alda T Benavides, received information through the Texas Education Agency about the Texas Title 1 Priority Schools Grant.
- In turn, Dr. Alda T Benavides started the process to ensure key Central Office Personnel attended the Region | Workshop ID Number 30693 which was hosted at Region One located in Edinburg, Texas.
- Assistant Superintendent for Elementary and Middle Schools, Gisela Sáenz, informed the Tier 1 and Tier 3 campus principals of the upcoming Texas Title 1 Priority Schools Grant TETN Session at Region One so they could all attend.
- La Joya Independent School District's Decision Making Team convened and discussed the Narrowing Questions which assisted in determining that the Transformation Model was the model which would be implemented.
- > This information was then taken to the Campus Site-Based Decision Making Team.
- ERO working sessions occurred at the district level so Tier 1 and Tier 3 campuses could partner up in deciding which programs to include at their campuses. The following dates are when the ERO sessions have occurred so far: Tuesday, May 11, 2010, Friday, May 14, 2010, Monday, May 17, 2010, Wednesday, May 19, 2010, Thursday, May 20, 1010, Friday, May 21, 2010, Saturday, May 22, 2010, Sunday, May 23,2010.
- > Parents are part of the Site-Based Decision Making Team. They were informed of the grant.
- Marissa Sáenz, Parental Involvement Strategist, will set up parental meetings to discuss the grant information with the parents. The meetings will be conducted in English and in Spanish in order to ensure that all parents understand the grant information presented to them. Martha E. Treviño, Grant Development Coordinator, will speak to the parents.
- > May 2010 Issue of The Noticiero- An article will be submitted informing the parents of the grant in English and in Spanish.
- > Channel 17 Spots will be arranged to inform the general public in English and in Spanish about the grant.
- La Joya ISD Grant Development Web Page will post the grant applications once the NOGAs come in and the negotiations with TEA are complete.
- > Campus meetings are being held at the Tier 1 and Tier 3 Campuses.
- > After School Meetings are being held at the campuses.
- Web Page updates are being uploaded at the campus websites.
- > Team Leaders' Meetings have been held as this grant progresses.
- A Parental Involvement emergency meeting was held at the La Joya Central Office Boardroom on Friday, May 21, 2010 in order to relay the 2010-2013 Texas Title 1 Priority Schools Grant information.
- The campus teachers and staff were asked to provide email feedback and suggestions for grant funds. The results were compiled and shared with the grant writers.

	Foi	TEA	Use	Only		
Adjus	tments	and/c	or ani	notati	ons	made

on this page have been confirmed with

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)

108912

County-District No.

School Years 2010-2013

Amendment No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant Schedule #4B—Program Description

San Section

Part 2: Project Management Cont.

Section A: LEA (District) Capacity Responses are limited to one page each, front side only, with a font size no smaller than 9 point (Arial or Verdana).

Management of Grant Activities – Describe how the LEA and campus will modify its practices and/or policies, as necessary, to ensure its implementation of the intervention(s) fully and effectively.

The district will modify the practices and policies necessary to ensure the implementation of the interventions by providing specific staff development to increase teacher and campus leader effectiveness. A Campus Grant Administrator will supervise, provide suggestions, and coordinate grant fund allocations to ensure compliance with the program requirements. Campuses will be allowed to extend the maximum allowed school business days from three to four, so that teachers/administrators can attend required staff development.

By providing operational flexibility and lowering the student/teacher ratio, in content areas of need, the campus will be better equipped to service struggling students and promote advanced/rigorous course work. JLHS will continue to use flexible scheduling in the areas of Reading and Math by increasing the time from forty five minutes to ninety minutes every other day.

Parents will also be provided opportunities to learn about the progress of their students' academic performance through conferences, trainings, and the use of school facilities. Every effort will be made to ensure that they are part of the campus learning community.

Campuses will be supported by grant managers, and central office staff to make certain that instructional reform strategies are being implemented. Some of the examples of support include reflective walk-throughs, conferences with the principal, teacher conferences, modeling engaging lessons, and providing feedback. Teachers will be provided specific strategies to improve student achievement.

The LEA will provide other funding sources to ensure that they initiatives set forth through this grant will continue and be supplemented.

For	TEA	Use	Only	

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)

108912

County-District No.

School Years 2010-2013

Amendment No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant Schedule #4B—Program Description

Part 2: Project Management Cont.

Section A: LEA (District) Capacity Responses are limited to one page each, front side only, with a font size no smaller than 9 point (Arial or Verdana).

Resource Management – Describe how the LEA/campus will align other resources (federal, state, local, and community) with the school improvement intervention.

Careful planning and organization will enable the LEA and awarded campus to align federal, state, local, and community resources with the school improvement intervention. The utilization of these resources will address supplement/supplant requirements, and there will be a purposeful structure so that everything is utilized for maximum effect.

To ensure that each awarded campus receives all of the federal, state, local, and community funds it would have received in the absence of the SIG funds, the newly-established TTIPS Grant Department will work closely with the LEA's Finance Department and the Federal and State Programs Department in assuring the continuation of these funds. Once budgets are established, all three LEA departments will work with each campus TTIPS Grant team (principal, campus grant administrator, campus grant secretary, SBDM committee, others) so that SIG funds are used to supplement the amount of their respective non-federal funds. Specific training and support visits will take place so that a clear understanding of fund usage is evident from all stakeholders.

If at any point during the grant period resources are needed to enhance an initiative that has proven to be successful, the LEA will assist the campus in obtaining those resources. In other words, continuous improvement in the transformation process will not be limited to the resources depicted in the application. Rather, the LEA will facilitate in the alignment of all applicable resources so that campus has constant positive support from the LEA.

At the campus level, JLHS, will align other programs that are in place such as SES services, funded by SIP funds, as well as Title I monies that are allocated by the state to fund programs that are already in place. The Campus Grant Administrator will have clear communication between JLHS, principals, stakeholders, Grant Shepherds, LJISD Central Office Staff, and TEA. This will guarantee that the proper alignment of resources is in place and all grant expenditures are handled efficiently and expeditiously.

 For	TEA	Use	Only	

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)

108912

County-District No.

by telephone/e-mail/FAX on of TEA. by

School Years 2010-2013

Amendment No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant Schedule #4B—Program Description

Part 2: Project Management Cont.

Section A: LEA (District) Capacity Responses are limited to one page each, front side only, with a font size no

smaller than 9 point (Arial or Verdana). Grant Project Manager Qualifications – Describe the qualifications of the person selected to be the project manager for this grant on the campus.

The qualifications for the Campus Grant Project Supervisor are as follows: Education/Certification - Master's Degree from accredited University, Standard Principal, Assistant Principal, Mid-Management or other appropriate Texas certificate, Instructional Leadership Development (ILD/Professional Development Appraisal System (PDAS) Certified, and other qualifications as deemed necessary or acceptable by the Board. Experience/Knowledge - Three years classroom teaching experience, knowledge of curriculum and instruction, effective organizational, communication and interpersonal skills. Grant writing or supervising experience is preferred but not required.

Fo	r	TEA	Use	Only	

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)

108912

County-District No.

by telephone/e-mail/FAX on _________ of TEA.

School Years 2010-2013

Amendment No.

 $f \in \mathcal{L}$

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant Schedule #4B—Program Description

Part 2: Project Management Cont.

Section A: LEA (District) Capacity Responses are limited to one page each, front side only, with a font size no smaller than 9 point (Arial or Verdana).

LEA Support – Describe how the LEA will structure and implement an individual or office with responsibility for supporting the campus' school improvement efforts.

La Joya Independent School District (the LEA) will structure an office with the responsibility of supporting the campuses' school improvement efforts because it believes that this is a crucial element for success. This office will have active participation with every awarded campus throughout the entire endeavor.

Because La Joya Independent School Districts had two Tier I campuses and eleven Tier III campuses, the office, to be known as the Texas Title I Priority Schools (TTIPS) Grant Department, will have two district shepherds. One of the two district shepherds will be responsible for the Tier I campuses. The other will be accountable for the Tier III campuses. The responsibilities of the district shepherds will be to oversee the grant process, specifically the Transformation Model (which is the model chosen by the qualifying campuses). The shepherds will also provide a direct line of communication to the superintendent and other critical LEA level-leaders. They will assist in eliminating any LEA-level barriers that may hinder the transformation process and serve as a resource and mentor to the administrator and campus. Furthermore, at a campus level, they will have direct communication with the Campus Grant Administrator. The shepherds will be very active in the community and at the campuses as they will be key agents of positive change. An important responsibility of the district shepherds will be that they attend all local and state trainings, meetings, and professional development sessions.

The TTIPS Grant Department will also have support personnel: a secretary for each district shepherd will assist with all clerical duties. For the purpose of having accounting procedures that are aligned with the grant budget, each district shepherd will also have a bookkeeper. Together with the district shepherds, the support personnel from the TTIPS Grant Department with have an unwavering, vested interest in the progression of all campuses.

The implementation of the TTIPS Grant Department will lie directly with one goal: campus support. Key for the office will be the linkage of current LEA staff, those with specific expertise, to the needs of the campuses. In the event of needed technical support not available or best suited from within the district, the TTIPS Grant Department will help establish the relationships of external providers and the campuses.

For	TEA	Use	Only	
-----	-----	-----	------	--

by telephone/e-mail/FAX on

by

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)

108912

County-District No.

of TEA. School Years 2010-2013

Amendment No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant Schedule #4B—Program Description

Part 2: Project Management Cont.

Section A: LEA (District) Capacity Responses are limited to one page each, front side only, with a font size no smaller than 9 point (Arial or Verdana).

Program Continuation and Sustainability – Describe how the LEA will sustain the campus reforms after the funding period ends.

La Joya Independent School District will sustain certain aspects of this grant once the grant funding expires through in kind-matching funds, professional development funding allocated to teachers so the teachers can impart their knowledge to students and therefore, the students will receive rigorous school work which will facilitate their learning. This will allow the students to maximize their learning and pursue further education. What La Joya Independent School District will not sustain are positions currently brought in under this grant, such as the Program Director, secretary, the District Shepherd, the book keeper, etc. Any positions which are going to be filled up to take care of this grant will expire once the grant terminates because the school district cannot absorb this cost. Texas Title 1 Priority Schools Grant funds will supplement and not supplant any existing programs.

For TEA Use Only

Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)

108912

County-District No.

School Years 2010-2013

Amendment No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant Schedule #4B—Program Description

Part 2: Project Management Cont.

Section A: LEA (District) Capacity Responses are limited to one page each, front side only, with a font size no smaller than 9 point (Arial or Verdana).

External Providers -- Describe how the LEA will recruit, screen, and select external providers to ensure their quality. The LEA will use a rigorous process in the recruitment, screening, and selection of external providers. The methodology, which will be clear, fair, and well-organized, will be open to the public. Consequently, established procedures will not only provide for objective selection, but also allow all stakeholders input in the process.

The recruitment of external providers by the LEA will be one that allows all qualified providers an equal opportunity to assist campuses through their restructuring and transformation journey. Recruitment will not be limited to local providers, for if true change is to occur, the LEA recognizes that this process should have no boundaries.

The screening process for external providers will be comprised of knowledge, skill, and track record reviews through educational, organizational, legal, and financial perspectives. The processes will include multiple stakeholders, particularly parents and community groups. The screening practice will be such a critical component of our transformation process that staff and other resources will be devoted exclusively to this function. In turn, the staff will specifically analyze the historical evidence of educational success, particularly with demographics and academic needs similar to our campuses, from all potential external providers.

The selection of external providers will only occur when all critical components (sought) are met. Through the consensus of all stakeholders, and with the provider's clear understanding of the campuses' mission, the contractual agreement will be signed. This documentation will include clear roles of the external provider as well as the LEA. Goals for performance will be required in all contracts and a timeframe for large student learning improvements, if applicable, will also be needed. In addition, the contract will specify the support the LEA will provide, including facilities, funding, and services. LEA staff will play a critical role in ensuring that all intentions and services delineated in the contract are carried out. Conversely, if the external providers do not adhere to any component of the contract, the contract will be canceled and immediate successors will be sought.

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2010-2013	Amendment No.
	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	K
	Schedule #4B—Program Description	
Part 2: Project Management Cont		
Section A: LEA (District) Capacity smaller than 9 point (Arial or Verdan	Responses are limited to one page each, from a).	t side only, with a font size no

Site Visits – If the intervention program includes site visits to other campuses successfully implementing the intervention model, describe the process for selecting the locations and the expected outcomes of the site visit. The district will conduct site visits to campuses successfully implementing the transformational model. Site visits will occur beginning with the 2011-2012 school year (2nd year of implementation). Campuses will be selected based on similar demographics and high student performance. Campuses will also be selected based on their high Limited English Proficient population and their success with this population.

There are several expected outcomes from these visits. First, the LEA should be able to model new practices observed at other successful campuses. With the new practices and procedures learned at site visits we will modify our current practices and procedures to meet our student needs. Next, the team visiting campuses implementing the transformational model will be expected to reflect and debrief on observations. The team will then prepare to share reflections with administrators and staff, to include recommendations on practices and procedures they feel would improve student achievement on our campus and/or district, based on their observations from the site visit. Finally, after all stakeholders listen to practices, procedures, and recommendations, decisions will be made by all stakeholders on which practices and procedures we would begin implementing immediately and others we would like to consider for a later date.

For	TEA	Use	Only

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)

108912

County-District No.

School Years 2010-2013

Amendment No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant Schedule #4B—Program Description

Part 2: Project Management Cont.

Section A: LEA (District) Capacity Responses are limited to one page each, front side only, with a font size no smaller than 9 point (Arial or Verdana).

Lack of Capacity -- If the LEA is not applying to serve each Tier I school (is not applying for grant funding for each Tier I school), provide a detailed explanation of why the LEA lacks capacity to serve each Tier I school.

Not applicable; La Joya Independent School District is applying to serve the two campuses under Tier 1: Juárez-Lincoln High School and Palmview High School.

Additionally, La Joya Independent School District is also applying to serve the eleven campuses under Tier III: Ann Richards Middle School, Américo Paredes Elementary, Dr. Javier Sáenz Middle School, Elodia Chapa Elementary School, Emiliano Zapata Elementary School, Henry B. González Elementary School, Irene García Middle School, La Joya High School, Lorenzo de Zavala Middle School, Rosendo Benavides Elementary School, Sam Fordyce Elementary School.

For TEA Use Only		[
Adjustments and/or annotations made	TEVAC EDUCATION ACCNOV	
on this page have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY	108912
	Standard Application System (SAS)	County-District No.
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2010-2013	
by of TEA.	School Fears 2010-2015	Amendment No.
	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	
	Schedule #4B—Program Description	
Part 3: Intervention Model		
Section A: Intervention Model Se	election Process	
implementation. Indicate whether t	fented – Indicate the model(s) being <u>considered</u> he LEA/campus will participate in the TEA Approvi Improvement Resource Center or the LEA/campu ements of the grant program.	ed Model with Technical Assistance
Turnaround		
Closure		
Restart		
Iransformation		
Tier III Modified Transformation		
ITEA Designed Model with Technic	cal Assistance Provided by the School Improvem	ent Resource Center
Supplemental Education Services	s (SES) incorporated into the intervention model	
Note: Applying to implement the TE Resource Center in no way implies of	A App roved Model with Technical Assistance Prov r guarantees funding.	vided by the School Improvement
The LEA/campus will implement regulations released by USDE	its own intervention design, within the paramete	rs required by the final federal
Schedule #4B—Program	n Description, Part 3, Intervention Model, c	ontinued on next page

For	TEA	Use	Only	
-----	-----	-----	------	--

by telephone/e-mail/FAX on

by

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)

108912

County-District No.

School	Years	2010-	2013
--------	-------	-------	------

Amendment No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant

Schedule #4B—Program Description

Part 3: Intervention Model

Section B: Model Selection Process - Describe in detail:

of TEA.

1. The process the LEA and campus followed/will follow to select a school intervention model that aligns to the identified needs of the campus.

2. The timeline delineating the steps the campus will take to implement the selected intervention.

Responses are limited to five pages, front side only, with a font size no smaller than 9 point (Arial or Verdana).

- La Joya Independent School District's Superintendent, Dr. Alda T Benavides, received information through the Texas Education Agency about the Texas Title 1 Priority Schools Grant.
- In turn, Dr. Alda T Benavides initiated the process to ensure key Central Office Personnel attended the Region I Workshop, ID Number 30693, which was hosted at the Region One Service Center, located in Edinburg, Texas.
- The Assistant Superintendent for Elementary and Middle Schools, Gisela Sáenz, informed the Tier 1 and Tier 3 campus principals of the upcoming Texas Title 1 Priority Schools Grant TETN Session at Region One so they could all attend on April 20, 2010.
- > La Joya Independent School District's Decision Making Team convened and discussed the Narrowing Questions which assisted in determining that the Transformation Model was the model which would be implemented.
- > This information was then taken to the Campus Site-Based Decision Making Team.
- ERO work sessions occurred at the district level so Tier 1 and Tier III campuses could partner up and decide which programs to include at their campuses.
- > Parents are part of the Site-Based Decision Making Team. They were informed of the grant.
- Marissa Sáenz, Parental Involvement Strategist, will set up parental meetings to discuss the grant information with the parents. The meetings will be conducted in English and in Spanish in order to ensure that all parents understand the grant information presented to them.
- May 2010 Issue of The Noticiero- An article will be submitted informing the parents of the grant in English and in Spanish.
- > Channel 17 air time will be arranged to inform the general public in English and in Spanish through television.
- > La Joya ISD Grant Development Web Page will post the grant applications once the NOGAs come in and the negotiations with TEA are complete.
- > Campus meetings are being held at the Tier 1 and Tier 3 Campuses.
- > After School Meetings are being held at the campuses.
- > Web Page updates are being uploaded at the campus websites.
- > Team Leaders' Meetings have been held as this grant progresses.
- > JLHS teachers and staff were given an opportunity to provide suggestions and concerns via email to the grant writers. The responses were gathered and shared with them.

Meetings were convened with relevant stakeholders to provide an explanation of the Texas Title I Priority School Grant. The meeting was held at the campus level on April 20, 2010. This meeting's intent was to provide information on how the grant will be implemented immediately and how it will impact student performance.

Other meetings are also being held at the campus level. A staff meeting was held at JLHS on April 22-23, 2010. This meeting focused informing the teachers and staff of the grant. Agenda items discussed included: purpose of grant funds, ideas for implementation, resources needed by core areas, amount of award and timeline.

The LEA/campus then looked at the critical success factors (CSF) to determine what the campus needs were. First, an inventory was taken to identify the initiatives that were already in place. The following **bolded** items were found to be in place at JLHS. The information that follows are the campus needs. Those are the items that will be supported with grant funds.

•		
For TEA Use Only		
 Adjustments and/or annotations made 	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY	
on this page have been confirmed with	Standard Application System (SAS)	108912
	Standard Application System (SAS)	
	0.1	County-District No.
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2010-2013	
by of TEA.		Amendment No.
by of text	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	Americaniene wor
	Schedule #4B—Program Description	
	Schedule #48-Program Description	
Part 3: Intervention Model		
	ss Cont. Responses are limited to five pages,	front side only, with a font size no
smaller than 9 point (Arial or Verdan	ia).	
 Improve Academic Performance 		
o Data-driven instruction		
	AL (A+), Communities in School, Math Renaissanc	
Read 180, Reading Re	naissance, Scholastic Red, WOW, ENI, Benchmark	k Testing, EOC
Need 1: Systematic way of ensuring tha	It the data gets to the teachers hands in a timely manne	er and is accessible to all stakeholders.
Time during the instructional da	ays / Saturdays that is allotted to data disaggregate and	d plan.
Proper training needs to be pro	wided for teachers during the summer so that they know	w how to use all programs
Promote additional reading bey	ond the ELA classroom with literature and library resol	urces
Enrich non-ELA classes with te	chnology, software/hardware, programs, core specific	manipulatives and educational resources
o Curriculum Alignment (both ho	rizontal and vertical)	
ELPS, Vertical Team M	leetings at the district level, Core Specific Departm	nent Meetings
Need 2: Teachers need more planning	time to discuss alignment and plan with other departme	ents
o On-going Monitoring of Instruct	tion	
25 walkthroughs per w	veek by administration, Department Head check Le	sson Plans and informal observation,
PDAS, Failure rates re	ports, LEP intervention documentation, ENI, RTI, A	RD, SpED Progress Reports
Need 3: Teacher observations of other t	eachers, teacher coaching, collaborative teaching	· · · ·
 Increase the Use of Quality Data to Drive 	e Instruction	
o Data Disaggregation /Training		
TAKS Scores, ENI, AE	IS IT, Benchmark scores, failure report, AEIS, TAKS	S Item Analysis (Region I)
Need 4: Formal training on data collection	on programs, or new test analysis software	
o Data-driven Decisions		
Re-teach, Elaborate, E	xtensions, Modify Instructional Approach, TAKS B	lueprints – which items are tested,
sending students to A	CE (Alternative Center for Education) based on nee	ed
Need 5: Find time to collaborate with sis	ter high schools and alternative campuses	
o On-going Communication	-	
Email, eChalk school v	website, staff meetings, department meetings	
Need 6: Create an internal system of co	mmunication via monitors, bulletins, and television / co	mputers
 Increase Leadership Effectiveness 		
o On-going Job Embedded Profe		
	ence, SIRC conference	
	rs leaders, and staff to research based trainings that en	mpower all staff to undertake new
leadership roles		
o Operational Flexibility		
	al office to ensure that all students receive opportunities	s for early classes, after school tutorials,
Saturday tutorials/enrichment		
o Resource/Data Utilization		
· •	plan, gather instructional resources, train teachers, an	nd attend trainings to build capacity in the
Classroom		
Increase Learning Time		
o Flexible Scheduling	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	e learning, OED, Saturday academies, tutorials, Blo	
	ogy resources to ensure the sustained academic rigor	
Increase the number of teache	ers to minimize class sizes and increase the availability	of rigorous courses

For TEA Use Only		
 Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with 	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	108912 County-District No.
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2010-2013	Amendment No.
by of TEA.	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	Amendment No.
and the second	Schedule #4B—Program Description	
Part 3: Intervention Model	Schedule # 10 Thogram Description	
	ss Cont. Responses are limited to five pages,	front side only, with a font size no
smaller than 9 point (Arial or Verdan		
o Instructionally-focused Calenda		
	tion between the campus and central office and provid	le awareness of special events that
will occur during spec	ific dates so that they will not interfere with testing, day	
o Staff Collaborative Planning		
Department common p		
Need 12: Common planning time beyond t	he school day when all teachers can get together and	plan, such as Saturdays and atterschool
 Increase Parent/Community Involvement 		
o Increased Opportunities for Inp	ut	
	rintendent's round table, surveys	
Need 13: Increase the number of parents	attending the meetings and participating in school activ	vities by providing transportation, having
	ting meetings at feeder elementary schools	
	egist to be a direct link between the school and the part	rents
o Effective Communication		
	o, Coyote Caller, El Bulletin, Progress Times	
Need 14: Create fliers that promote school Increase use of technology to pr		
o Accessible Community Service		
	y members are invited via fliers, announcements,	and tv to meetings
	reness of students' academic, social, and emotional n	
	plogy hardware to support different software and progr	ams that will educate parents to better
support their children		
Improve School Climate		
o Increased Attendance		
Parent Logs for studen	ts	
	n attendance issues such as truancy, home issues, ac	cademic issues, and who is involved in
other programs that support atte		
o Decreased Discipline Referrals		
Increase engaging acti		
	increase classroom rigor to minimize classroom distra	ctions
Provide opportunities for curricul o Increased Involvement in Extra/		
Freshman camp recrui		
	throughout the week and support advanced courses, o	clubs, enrichment activities, tutorials
	es, technology, software, and learning resource	
	an Camp to support its intention	

For TEA Us	o Only			
Adjustments and/or a on this page have been o	innotations made	TEXAS EDUCATION Standard Application Sys		108912 County-District No.
by telephone/e-mail/FAX	on of TEA.	School Years 2010	-2013	Amendment No.
by		Texas Title I Priority Se	chools Grant	Anchanene No.
	an ta cara a ta cara	Schedule #4B—Program		
	Selection Proce it (Arial or Verdan or Verdana).	ss Cont. Responses are limited	d to five pages , fro	ont side only, with a font size no le only, with a font size no smaller
Dis Need 19: Provide train that are mut o On-going J All Diff Need 20: Provide con New teache	nings for administrat tually beneficial lob Embedded Profe district trainings: E ferentiated Instruct tent-specific training ors need immediate t nt/Retention Strategi	hrough form, ENI debriefing form ors and teachers on best practices ssional Development NI, ABYDOS, SIOP, Agile Mind, I on, Cooperative learning, WOW, s within the existing professional de raining before school begins es	, special populations, e New Teacher Orienta SEAL	
Need 21: Provide ince	entives to retain teac	hers such as incentive pay for attent teacher excellence such as attend	idance, stipends for a lance certificates, teac	dditional duties cher of the month, pockets of
In order to address	the needs of the	campus, we will follow these s	teps:	
May 2010 -		or school year trainings ion f or conferences and profes	sional development	
July 2010	Submit the mod	lel selection and description re	port to TEA	
August 2010 2011, 2012	Ensure NOGA h	pulations and assurances as been received central office to establish lines ons	of communication	
August 2010 - August 2013	Check conference Implement all C	needs and make changes as ne te and professional developme SF improvement activities penditures to ensure monies a	nt dates and registe	er teachers and staff for trainings timely manner
November 2010 2011, 2012		nentation review report due to ctivity, make modifications as i		
February 2011 2012, 2013		nentation review report due to tivity, make modifications as i		
May 2011 2012, 2013		nentation review report due to tivity, make modifications as i		
June 2011 - July 2013		ms for advanced placement, contribution of the second second second second second second second second second s		
July 2011 - July 2013		n curriculum writing to create ation report due to TEA	rigorous lessons an	d promote horizontal alignment

For	TEA	Use	Only	

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)

108912

County-District No.

by telephone/e-mail/FAX on _____ by

School Years 2010-2013

Amendment No.

of TEA. Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant

Schedule #4B—Program Description

Part 3: Intervention Model

Section B: Model Selection Process Cont. Responses are limited to *five pages*, front side only, with a font size no smaller than 9 point (Arial or Verdana).

August 2011 End of Year Implementation Report due to TEA

and 2012 TEA evaluates LEA/Campus – have reports ready

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with by telephone/e-mail/FAX on		TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS) School Years 2010-2013	108912 County-District No.
by of TEA.		Tawaa Titla I Deiasity Cabaala Cront	Amendment No.
Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant Schedule #4B—Program Description			
Part 3: Intervention Model			
Section C: Groups of Participants – List the groups of participants who will actively assist in the process to select a school intervention model that aligns to the identified needs of the campus.			
1	Students		
2	Parents		
3	Community Members		
4	Teachers		
5	LEA and Campus-Based Administrators		
6	LEA and Campus-Based Support Staff		
7		·	
8			
9			
10			

.

Courtes Mars Only		
For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made		
on this page have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	108912 County-District No.
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2010-2013	Amendment No.
by of TEA.	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	Amenoment No.
	Schedule #4B—Program Description	
Part 3: Intervention Model		
Section D: Improvement Activiti		
	plicants should describe all other school improver	ment activities that will be
incorporated with the model to be s	elected.	
LEA/campus' rationale for including effective, and indicate the beginning 1 - Improve Academic Performa A. Data-driven instruct B. Curriculum Alignmen C. On-going Monitoring 2 - Increase the Use of Quality A. Data Disaggregation B. Data-driven Decision C. On-going Communic 3 - Increase Leadership Effectiv A. On-going Job Embed B. Operational Flexibilit C. Resource/Data Utiliz 4 - Increase Learning Time A. Flexible Scheduling B. Instructionally-focus C. Staff Collaborative P 5 - Increase Parent/Community A. Increased Opportuni B. Effective Communic C. Accessible Communi 6 - Improve School Climate A. Increased Attendand B. Decreased Involveme 7 - Increase Teacher Quality A. Locally Developed Ap	ance, including (but not limited to) Reading/ELA a ion nt (both horizontal and vertical) of Instruction Data to Drive Instruction n/Training ns sation eness ided Professional Development ation ed Calendar lanning Involvement ties for Input ation ty Services re Referrals ent in Extra/Co-Curricular Activities opraisal Instruments Ided Professional Development	t indicates the activity will be

For	TEA	Use	Only	

Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)

108912

County-District No.

by telephone/e-mail/FAX on of TEA. by

.

School Years 2010-2013

Amendment No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant Schedule #4B—Program Description

Part 3: Intervention Model

Section D: Improvement Activities and Timeline (cont.)

Critical Success Factor 1: Improve Academic Performance including (but not limited to) Reading/ELA and Math

CSF Milestone	Additional Improvement Activity	Rationale	Supporting Research	Timeline Begin Date	Timeline End Date
1A	Improve Student Achievement in Reading/ELA	Meet AYP Requirements	AEIS Reports, TAKS Results	August 2010	July 2013
1A	Improve Student Achievement in Mathematics	Meet AYP Requirements	AEIS Reports, TAKS Results	August 2010	July 2013
1A	Trainings on Data Software Programs	Programs can be used more effectively to create/read data reports/ disseminate appropriately	Working on the Work (WOW)	August 2010	May 2013
1A	Saturday / Summer Curriculum Writing	Use data collected to create/search for resources that will improve instruction	Working on the Work, Schlechty Center	August 2010	July 2013
1A	Classroom Libraries, Dr Jac's Math Reading, Writing Connections PreK-8	Increase literacy in all classrooms to support Reading ability by providing classroom sets of books	Scholastic Red	August 2010	July 2013
1A	Renaissance Reading / Math Renaissance instructional aides, hardware, software	Increase mastery of skills and build on prior knowledge of reading and math	Renaissance Learning – Advanced technology for data driven schools	August 2010	July 2013
1A	Margaret Kilgo training for administrators and teachers	To help teachers and administrators make data- driven decisions	Kilgo Consulting, Inc.	August 2010	July 2013
1B	Curriculum Alignment Meetings	Teachers will work after school hours or summers to create lessons that are horizontally/vertically aligned	Best Practice, Today's Standards for Teaching and Learning in America's Schools	August 2010	July 2013
1C	Teacher observations, co- teaching, collaborative teaching	To increase teacher awareness of different styles, instructional techniques, and classroom management	Co-Teaching in the Differentiated Classroom, Fattig, Melinda L., Taylor, Maureen	August 2010	May 2013

For TEA Use Only

.

Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)

108912

County-District No.

School Years 2010-2013

Amendment No.

1.102

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant Schedule #4B—Program Description

Part 3: Intervention Model Section D: Improvement Activities and Timeline (cont.) Critical Success Factor 2: Increase the use of Quality Data to Drive Instruction

CSF Milestone	Additional Improvement Activity	Rationale	Supporting Research	Timeline Begin Date	Timeline End Date
2A	Training on data collection programs, new test software ENI, AEIS, TAKS	Teachers will be more willing to utilize data analysis software if they are trained to use it	Best Practices	August 2010	July 2013
2B	Meet with sister high schools in the district to collaborate and share ideas	The other high schools in the district can share resources to help with best practices	Best Practices	August 2010	July 2013
2C	Increase communication through monitors, bulletins, television, computers	All stakeholders need to be involved in the decision making process	The New American High School, David D. Marsh	August 2010	July 2013
Add addition	al pages as needed.		Lannen	i	

 Adjustments 	r TEA Use Only and/or annotations made ve been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION A Standard Application Syst		C	108912 Dunty-District No	o.
by telephone/e- by	mail/FAX on of TEA.	School Years 2010-	2013		Amendment No.	
		Texas Title I Priority Scl	hools Grant			
and the second		chedule #4B—Program			A. S. S. S.	·
	ervention Model			andre ta serie de la constante de la constante La constante de la constante de	s. (37 4	
	Improvement Activities a	and Timeline (cont.)				
Critical Suc	cess Factor 3: Increase	Leadership Effectiveness				
CSF Milestone	Additional Improvement Activity	Rationale	Supporting	Research	Timeline Begin Date	Timeline End Date
3A	Model Schools, Renaissance Natl Conf, CAMT, NCTM, ABYDOS, SIRC, and others	Increase leadership skills in teachers and administration to improve classroom instruction	International C Leadership in E		August 2010	July 2013
3B	Financially support classes outside of the school day, teachers, and resources	To increase the numbers of students that attend advanced courses or tutorials	IES Practice Gu Dropout Prever		August 2010	July 2013
3C	Train teachers / administration on leadership effectiveness to utilize data	Teacher leaders and administration have to be properly trained on resources they will use	School Leaders Works: From R Results, Marzar J.	esearch to	August 2010	July 2013
		······	h			

Add additional pages as needed.

٢

For	TFA	lice	Only
	1 64	U JC	Uy

Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)

108912

County-District No.

School Years 2010-2013

Amendment No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant Schedule #4B—Program Description

Part 3: Intervention Model Section D: Improvement Activities and Timeline (cont.) Critical Success Factor 4: Improve Learning Time

CSF Milestone	Additional Improvement Activity	Rationale	Supporting Research	Timeline Begin Date	Timeline End Date
4A	Provide the necessary technology, resources, consumables, software, programs	Support academic rigor beyond the school day with all necessary resources	Achievement Differences and School Type: The Role of School Climate, Teacher Certification, and Instruction	August 2010	July 2013
4A	Post 2 additional teachers positions to minimize class sizes and offer advanced courses	The smaller the class size the more individualized attention the student receives	What Are the Long-Term Effects of Small Classes on the Achievement gap?	August 2010	July 2013
4C	Provide common planning time beyond the school day	The Principals' Partnership Brief: Common Planning Time for High School Teachers	The Principals' Partnership Brief: Common Planning Time for High School Teachers	August 2010	July 2013
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Add addition	al pages as needed.				

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)

108912

County-District No.

by telephone/e-mail/FAX on of TEA. by

School Years 2010-2013

Amendment No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant Schedule #4B—Program Description

Part 3: Intervention Model Section D: Improvement Activities and Timeline (cont.) Critical Success Factor 5: Increase Parent/Community Involvement

Additional Improvement Activity	Rationale	Supporting Research	Timeline Begin Date	Timeline End Date
GED (Community Based)	Improved parental support assistance to LJISD Students	Adult Literacy Research, Opportunities/Challenges	October 2010	May 2013
Family Literacy Nights	Effective learning communities are engaged in an ongoing cycle of continuous improvement	Leading Learning Communities NAESP	October 2010	May 2013
Self-sufficient classes (Community Based)	To develop and enhance life's skills as well as to prepare and encourage families to move towards self-actualization	Family Self-Sufficiency Corporation	October 2010	May 2013
Basic computer skills (keyboarding, using the Internet, Email, etc.)	Assisting parents with computer skills	FSS Workshop Fresno, California	October 2010	May 2013
Citizenship Classes (Community Based) Nutrition Classes (Community Based)	Improved parental support and nutrition for students to better student health.	Adult Literacy Research, Opportunities/Challenges Family Nutrition: The Truth about Family Meals	October 2010	May 2013
English Literacy Classes (Community Based), Foreign Language learning software	Assisting families with language barriers.	Among Reading Latinos: Many Barriers to Success Author: Mary E. Young	October 2010	May 2013
Parenting Skills/Learning Experiences/Literacy Library-Books to Go (Community Based)	Provides information and ideas to families about how to help students with homework and other related curriculum activities, decisions and planning.	What Research Says About Parental Involvement in Children's Education Michigan Dept. of Education	October 2010	May 2013
Sharing Sessions (Community Based)	The combination of school and community efforts will lead to greater parental involvement for teachers and students	Parents on Your Side Authors: Lee and Marlene Canter	October 2010	May 2013
-	Based) Family Literacy Nights Self-sufficient classes (Community Based) Basic computer skills (keyboarding, using the Internet, Email, etc.) Citizenship Classes (Community Based) Nutrition Classes (Community Based) English Literacy Classes (Community Based), Foreign Language learning software Parenting Skills/Learning Experiences/Literacy Library-Books to Go (Community Based) Sharing Sessions	Based)support assistance to LJSD StudentsFamily Literacy NightsEffective learning communities are engaged in an ongoing cycle of continuous improvementSelf-sufficient classes (Community Based)To develop and enhance life's skills as well as to prepare and encourage families to move towards self-actualizationBasic computer skills (keyboarding, using the Internet, Email, etc.)Assisting parents with computer skillsCitizenship Classes (Community Based)Improved parental support and nutrition for students to better student health.English Literacy Classes (Community Based), Foreign Language learning softwareProvides information and ideas to families about how to help students with homework and other related curriculum activities, decisions and planning.Sharing Sessions (Community Based)The combination of school and community efforts will lead to greater parental	Based)support assistance to LJISD StudentsOpportunities/ChallengesFamily Literacy NightsEffective learning communities are engaged in an ongoing cycle of continuous improvementLeading Learning Communities NAESPSelf-sufficient classes (Community Based)To develop and enhance life's skills as well as to prepare and encourage families to move towards self-actualizationFamily Self-Sufficiency CorporationBasic computer skills (keyboarding, using the Internet, Email, etc.)Assisting parents with computer skillsFSS Workshop Fresno, CaliforniaCitizenship Classes (Community Based)Improved parental support and nutrition for students to better student health.Adult Literacy Research, Opportunities/Challenges Family Nutrition: The Truth about Family MealsParenting Skills/Learning learning softwareProvides information and ideas to families about how to help students with homework and other related curriculum activities, decisions and planning.What Research Says About Parental Involvement in Children's EducationSharing Sessions (Community Based)The combination of schooil and community efforts will lead to greater parental lead to greater parentalParents on Your Side Authors: Lee and Marlene Canter	GED (Community Based)Improved parental support assistance to LJISD StudentsAdult Literacy Research, Opportunities/ChallengesOctober 2010Family Literacy NightsEffective learning communities are engaged in an ongoing cycle of continuous improvementLeading Learning CommunitiesOctober 2010Self-sufficient classes (Community Based)To develop and enhance prepare and encourage families to move towardsFamily Self-Sufficiency CorporationOctober 2010Basic computer skills (keyboarding, using the Internet, Email, etc.)To develop and enhance prepare and encourage families to move towardsFass Workshop Fresno, CaliforniaOctober 2010Citizenship Classes (Community Based)Improved parental support and nutrition for students to better student health.Adult Literacy Research, Opportunities/Challenges Family Nutrition: The Truth about Family MealsOctober 2010Citizenship Classes (Community Based), Foreign Language Learning softwareAssisting families with homework and other related curriculum activities, decisions and planning.Adult Literacy Research, Opportunities/Challenges Family Nutrition: The Truth about Family MealsOctober 2010Parenting Skills/Learning Experiences/LiteracyProvides information and ideas to families about how to help students with homework and other related curriculum activities, decisions and planning.What Research Says About Parental Involvement in Children's EducationOctober 2010Sharing Sessions (Community Based)The combination of school and opranning.Parents

For TEA Use Only

Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)

108912

County-District No.

School Years 2010-2013

Amendment No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant Schedule #4B—Program Description

Part 3: Intervention Model Section D: Improvement Activities and Timeline (cont.) Critical Success Factor 6: Improve School Climate

CSF Milestone	Additional Improvement Activity	Rationale	Supporting Research	Timeline Begin Date	Timeline End Date
6A	Posting a new position for a Parental Involvement Strategist	A person focused on attendance issues is more effective than one who has other duties	Truancy Prevention and Intervention: A practical Guide (School Social Work Ass of America)	October 2010	May 2013
6B	Train teachers to increase rigor in the classroom and write engaging curriculum	If students are actively engaged in the classroom management will increase	Marzano's 9 High Yield Strategies	October 2010	May 2013
6B	Provide teachers with software/hardware to promote engaging lessons	There are many research based resources that are available to teachers that will benefit students	WOW: Novelty and Variety	October 2010	May 2013
6B	Enrich the classroom experience with interactive boards, and hands-on technology	Students live in an electronic age and should be exposed to current technology that helps learning	WOW: Novelty and Variety	October 2010	May 2013
6C	Support freshman camps by providing transportation, resources, and snacks	Students need to feel like they belong, if their transition from	Student Transitions from Middle to High School, Queen, J. Allen	October 2010	May 2013
6C	Provide transportation throughout the week to support extra-curricular activities and tutorials	Because students live far from campus it is hard for them to stay beyond the school day	Student Survey	October 2010	July 2013
6C	Provide consumable resources, technology, software, learning resources	Computers are outdated and the technology does not often support the latest research	WOW: Novelty and Variety	October 2010	July 2013
Add addition	al pages as needed.				

Adjustments	r TEA Use Only and/or annotations made ve been confirmed with mail/FAX on	TEXAS EDUCATION A Standard Application Syst School Years 2010-	em (SAS)	c	108912 ounty-District No).
by celephone/e	of TEA.				Amendment No.	
		Texas Title I Priority Scl				
		chedule #4B—Program	Description		A Charles and the second s	
	ervention Model					
	Improvement Activities					
Critical Suc	cess Factor 7: Increase	Teacher Quality	T	~		
CSF Milestone	Additional Improvement Activity	Rationale	Supporting I	Research	Timeline Begin Date	Timeline End Date
7B	Provide substitutes for co-teaching in all content areas.	Teachers can benefit from observing/interacting with each others' strengths and weaknesses.	Co-Teaching: G for Creating Eff Practices. Authors: Cook, Lynne, Friend, Marylyn	ective	August 2010	May 2013
7B	Content specific professional development (both in- house and external consultants) such as: Agile Mind, ENI, Renaissance Math, TexTEAMS, Texas Instruments, Study Islands, WebTutor, DynaNotes, ABYDOS, AP Institutes, and others	Teachers need content- specific strategies and skills that integrate technology	Designing profe development fo of science and r Authors: Susan Loucks-H et. al.	r teachers math	August 2010	May 2013
7B	Special Population specific professional development such as: SIOP, Sped Ed, GT, AP, LEP, and teaching in the content area to special populations	Secondary teachers are often specialized in their content areas and do not have expertise with special populations and teaching the content to these students	Teacher Profess Development in Schools: Recer from the Nation Longitudinal Su Schools	Title I nt Evidence nal	August 2010	May 2013
7B	Content-specific professional development for inclusion teachers provided by teachers and external consultants	Special Education teachers are not often experts in the content areas and through collaboration can integrate best practices into the differentiated classroom	The National As of Special Educa Teachers		August 2010	May 2013
7C	Teacher strategists mentors new teachers in math and reading	Experienced teachers model lessons, share best practices, hands-on lesson plan development, and help with other procedures	The Best Practic Mentors This from ASCD's <i>Cla</i> <i>Leadership Onli</i> 2001)	article a <i>ssroom</i>	August 2010	May 2013
Add addition	al pages as needed.					

For TEA Use Only

Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with

er ser h

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)

108912

County-District No.

School Years 2010-2013

Amendment No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant Schedule #4B—Program Description

CSF Milestone	Additional Improvement Activity	Rationale	Supporting Research	Timeline Begin Date	Timeline End Date
7C	Provide incentives for teacher attendance: 2 absences - \$500, 1 absence - \$700, 0 absences - \$1000	Student achievement is correlated with a feeling of belonging, they will work best with a teacher that 'knows them' as compared to a substitute	An Analysis of Texas Superintendents' Bilingual/ESL Teacher Recruitment and Retention Practices Rafael Lara-Alecio, Ph.D.		May 2011, 2012, 2013
7C	Provide a stipend for additional duties to support Small Learning Communities (SLC) Teachers in the 9 th grade level - \$1500	SLC teachers will teach daily and only have one conference period. The stipend is meant to recruit and retain the most experienced teachers in the critical 9 th grade areas	Small Learning Communities Research	August 2010 _.	May 2013
7C	Provide monthly recognition for teacher excellence: teacher of the month, pockets of excellence, attendance, going above and beyond	Teachers that feel appreciated and part of a family have a greater chance of remaining at their current campus	Campus Teacher Survey	August 2010	May 2013
6C	Provide recognition for student excellence: students of the month, pockets of excellence, attendance, extra- curricular activities, club/organization	Students that feel appreciated and part of a family have a greater chance of excelling academically and extra- curricularly	Campus Student Survey	August 2010	May 2013

For TEA Use Only		
Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY	108912
on this page have been commined with	Standard Application System (SAS)	County-District No.
		County-District No.
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2010-2013	
by of TEA.		Amendment No.
	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	
	Schedule #48—Program Description	
	Schedule #46-Program Description	
Part 4: Waiver Requests		in the second
Applicants must check the waivers in	which the LEA/campus intends to implement.	
	de 111 a constant de la constant de la constant	
	bility of school improvement funds.	
This waiver extends the "life"	of the funds for two additional years; allowing	the state to fund the grant period
for three years to the LEA on	behalf of the eligible campus, as long as the cal	mpus meets the requirements of
implementation of the grant		, ,
	.,	
Recent Since headers leader	shee and received a wayver of the period of avai	alalihay (c): an(COC Schield)
Contraction and the second	unas, this waiver automicitically appress starting	ASUN NOCISICILE CONCLETE A
Charles inver be checkeding.		
_		
"Starting over" in the school	improvement timeline for Tier I and Tier II Title	I participating schools
implementing a turnaround o	r restart model.	
	ith an eligible Tier I or Tier II campus implement	ting the turnaround model or
	School Improvement status reset regardless of	
	tions, such as School Choice and Supplemental	
	lows the campus two years to effectively implem	
restart model of reform witho	out additional statutory school improvement inte	rventions being required.
	د می دو بود موجو موجو در در د	
	program in a Tier I or Tier II Title I participating	school that does not meet the
40 percent poverty eligibility		
This waiver allows a Tier I Tit	le I campus that otherwise does not qualify to o	perate a Schoolwide program to
do so in order to implement t	he Tier I reform model selected.	

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made		
on this page have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	108912
	Standard Application System (SAS)	County-District No.
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2010-2013	Amendment No.
	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	
	ule #4C—Performance Assessment and Eval	
reporting and evaluation require	By submitting this application, the applicant ments that TEA may establish and to submit page each, font size no smaller than 9 pt, Arial	t the reports in the format TEA
Section A: Ongoing Monitoring/O	Continuous Improvement - Describe the LEA/c	ampus' process for providing on-
going monitoring of grant activities		
LEA Support Services Monitoring of JLHS First the LEA will model new practices of	S pserved at other successful campuses. With the new pra	actices and procedures learned at site
	and procedures to meet our student needs. JLHS will in	
	pact of said practices. Next, the team visiting campuse	
	rief on observations. This will serve to gauge the level o ill then prepare to share reflections with administrators a	
	improve student achievement on our campus and/or dis	
the site visit. Finally, after all stakeholder	s listen to practices, procedures, and recommendations,	, decisions will be made by all
	edures we would begin implementing immediately and o	others we would like to consider for a
later date. All of these efforts are to ensu	re that there is continuous improvement.	
External Provider Effectiveness		
	equired from all external educational providers in all con	
	use and progress. In addition, the contract will specify LEA staff will play a critical role in ensuring that all inten	
	external providers do not adhere to any component of	
reached, as compared to the goals, then t	he contract will be canceled and immediate successors	will be sought.
Teachers / Students		
	ucted to monitor items such as school climate. Teacher	
	m academically, socially, and emotionally. The Campus as JLHS personnel. Every effort will be made to continu	
	SIRC recommendations, SES surveys, and Region I Ser	
activities will be noted, in an effort to conti		
Parent/Community Involvement		
	ot to check attendance. JLHS wants to increase the nun	nber of parents / community members
	I Involvement Strategist will monitor this and work with J	ILHS staff to ensure that parental
involvement is maximized.		
Academic Performance		
	s that are generated from, but not limited to, AEIS-IT (o	
	n, Read 180, Benchmark Exams, End of Course (EOC) taff will meet to disaggregate the data and discuss next	
there is commonds improvement. JENG s	tan win meet to disaggregate the data and discuss next	steps, relative to the data.
Leadership Effectiveness		
	will survey teachers, students, and parents to ensure th impact on student learning and constant improvement.	hat all communication, strategies, and
readership initiatives are having a positive	impact on student learning and constant improvement.	
Teacher Quality		
	ages will be compared to the current year's totals to gau us Grant Coordinator will review this with the LEA for ide	
toushere and quarty touchere. The valle		

		TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	108912 County-District No.
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on by	of TEA.	School Years 2010-2013	Amendment No.
		Toxes Title I Drievity Schools Creat	

chedule #4C—Per	formance As	ssessment and Evaluation

Part 1: Component Description. By submitting this application, the applicant agrees to comply with any reporting and evaluation requirements that TEA may establish and to submit the reports in the format TEA requests. (Response limited to one page each, font size no smaller than 9 pt, Arial or Verdana) Section B: Formative Evaluation- Describe the LEA/campus' process for formative evaluation, including how the

section B: Formative Evaluation- Describe the LEA/campus' process for formative evaluation, including now the results of the evaluation will be used to improve the grant program

JLHS teachers and administrators will have monthly meetings to evaluate the overall implementation of the grant program. During these meetings the committee will discuss all of the pertinent grant assurances, stipulations, activities, funding, and overall impact on all stakeholders. All formative evaluations of the grant, such as surveys, reports, external consultant reports, and testing data analysis will be reviewed to gauge the effect of grant implementation. Careful attention will be paid to the influence the grant activities will have on improving all aspects of JLHS success. If some actions are found not to be effective, do not have a positive impact, or do not show improvement, then the committee will designate sub-committees to study possible improvements to grant activities. This information will be shared with the Campus Grant Administrator and subsequently the District Shepherd. This process will be an ongoing one, for the duration of the grant period. This will ensure a direct line of communication between the LEA and the campus. Together both will formulate next steps, ideas, and suggestions improving the grant program.

Date collection for the formative evaluations will occur from, but is not limited to:

S

Qualitative:

Campus Teacher Surveys, Campus Administrator Surveys, Classroom Observations, Parent Surveys,

Student Surveys, Teacher Surveys

Quantitative:

TAKS, AYP, AEIS, PBMAS, TELPAS, TPRI, ACT, SAT, THEA, STAR, Report Card Grades, End of Course Exams, Six Weeks Grades, Benchmark Data, Read 180, Applicable Pre/Post Tests, Graduation/Graduate Tracking, Attendance Reports

The District Shepherd/Grant Program Director will create an objective evaluation tools in order to assess the following:

- Additional curriculum developed by outside providers-These products will be evaluated in order to ascertain their curricular alignment, effectiveness, and overall impact.
- The effectiveness of the coaching for teachers provided by outside providers-Both the teacher and the coach will be surveyed; additionally, debriefing following each coaching session, informal classroom observations and formal PDAS classroom observations will all be used to evaluate the effectiveness of the coaching.
- Targeted training for teachers and administrators-Following each session, surveys will be conducted to evaluate the teacher's perception of the training. Additionally, classroom observations will be conducted specifically to observe and measure the implementation of any strategies on which teachers were trained.
- Level of parental satisfaction-Surveys will be administered to all parents to measure their satisfaction with implemented programs.

Incentive pay for teachers exhibiting improved attendance-Regular attendance data for teachers will be generated and reviewed in order to ascertain whether or not attendance is improving.

Additionally, all testing data, graduation rate, course completion, PEIMS data, and climate survey will be monitored continually through the existing reports.

For	TEA	Use	Only

Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)

108912

County-District No.

School Years 2010-2013

Amendment No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant Schedule #4C—Performance Assessment and Evaluation

Part 1: Component Description. By submitting this application, the applicant agrees to comply with any reporting and evaluation requirements that TEA may establish and to submit the reports in the format TEA requests. (Response limited to one page each, font size no smaller than 9 pt, Arial or Verdana) Section C: Qualitative and Quantitative Data Collection Methods- Describe the LEA/campus' process for data collection methods to be implemented and 1) how the data will be disaggregated; 2) used to improve instruction; and 3) obtain continuous improvement results

In order to collect data from sources such as: AEIS-IT (or approved database), Agile Mind, CAL (A+), Communities in School, Family Literacy Program, Math Renaissance, Multimedia, Pearson Digital, Read 180, Reading Renaissance, Scholastic Red, WebCCAT, WOW, PEIMS, ENI, Surveys, JLHS, through the campus grant coordinator will form committees to collect the different reports that are available for the campus. The committee members will contact the District Shepherd to facilitate gathering of information that comes from the LEA. Once the data has been collected it will be disaggregated by the corresponding departments. For example, results from the parent surveys will be analyzed by our parent liaisons, social workers, and representative teachers /students within those committees. Each data item will be compared to previous of existing data to observe patterns or trends. Those trends will be noted and reasons for such trends will be identified. Next, the summary of the results will be shared with the corresponding JLHS leadership teams. The results will be reported to the appropriate stakeholders so that additional input and feedback will be collected. The data that directly correlates with instruction will be analyzed and shared during planning time and curriculum writing so that instruction is intentional and addresses the students' needs, as reported by the data. Administrators at JLHS will monitor the implementation of these changes and monitor the departments to ensure that the data is influencing instruction. This will be an ongoing process to ensure that continuous improvements occur. The process will continue on a monthly basis, and a 6 weeks basis for instruction. Every data item that is collected will be disaggregated, given to the proper departments, monitored for impact on instruction, and ongoing to ensure sustainability and improvement.

s		·
For TEA Use Only		
Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY	108912
on and page have been commend that	Standard Application System (SAS)	County-District No.
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2010-2013	
by of TEA.	Toyac Title I Briarity Schools Grant	Amendment No.
	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	
	e # 4C—Performance Assessment and Eval	
Part 2: Process for Development		
	ited to develop the campus' performance goals.	Include the groups participating
in the development of the goals.	Count and a sale with a Count size as sweller the	
	, front side only, with a font size no smaller that	
Literacy Program, Math Renaissance, WebCCAT, WOW, ENI, and surveys fi has been analyzed to determine wha Organizational Health Diagnostic and individual campuses in their efforts to quality, and improve autonomy. Sev year conducted by the Organizationa • Establishing parameters and • Making decisions closest to th • Developing empowered, inter • Developing cohesive teams a • Granting autonomy with inter At the end of the 2008-2009 and 200 gauge the effectiveness of our camput team, by using qualitative and quant consists of the following ten dimensio utilization, cohesiveness, morale, inn After analyzing the data, such as TAK committees will review recommendat	he point of implementation rdependent individuals and teams ind building a community	g Renaissance, Scholastic Red, tudents, Community, and Staff), hore, the district contracted the ntain effective schools and assist evelop cohesiveness, ensure attended meetings throughout the ining on the following: d the survey developed by OHI to ata helped the campus leadership h of the campus. The OHI survey hal power equalization, resource lving adequacy. will structure a system in which inued grant implementation

1		
For TEA Use Only		
Adjustments and/or annotations made	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY	109012
on this page have been confirmed with	Standard Application System (SAS)	
		County-District No.
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2010-2013	
by of TEA.	School (Cars 2010 2015	Amendment No.
	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	
Schedul	e # 4C-Performance Assessment and Eval	uation
Part 2: Process for Development		
	ted to develop the campus' performance goals.	Include the groups participating
in the development of the goals.	ted to develop the campus performance goals.	include the groups participating
	front aide only with a font aire as smaller that	
	, front side only, with a font size no smaller than	
	le, but is not limited to: departmental meetings,	
	analyze six weeks assessments and district ben	
	instruction, Campus administrator walk-through	
	guage learners, and monitor assessments to det	
	dent performance, campus surveys, TAKS information	
	als, AEIS state goals, academic achievement, at	
	e issues, curriculum alignments, improved clima	
	ill be maintained to show evidence of the develo	
	I sample surveys. The groups that will participa	
	, Students, Community, and Staff). The campu	
	t the proper committees are formed with each s	takeholder in mind so that the
appropriate data, surveys, and input	is gather from each group respectively.	
	-	

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with		TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)			108912 County-District No.		
by te by	lephone/e-mail/FAX on	School Years			Amendment	No.	
			ity Schools Gra Assessment and			· · · ·	
	t 3: Annual Performance Goals						
	prove Academic Performance – Ente essments and other measures identified						
				cinic rencercenting	<u> A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A</u>		
S.		Assessment			Yean 2-		
	Per onvence Measure 1. A	A DISTUDIER	/ Veer Performance	eeentoons IsoQ	Trogress Coel		
		la anna 1824 ann ann an Alba	An energy a subscription	647) <u>- 1</u>	a and the same section of the	a lass is taxing	
1	Improve Student Achievement in Reading/ELA (10 th Grade)	TAKS	80%	3% Increase	5% Increase	7% Increase	
2	Improve Student Achievement in Mathematics (10 th Grade)	TAKS	57%	2% Increase	4% Increase	6% Increase	
3	Increase Graduation Rate	AEIS / AYP	Pending	3% Increase	4% Increase	5% Increase	
4							
5							
	ease the Use of Quality Data to Dri to drive instruction, to which the LEA			goals for increa	asing the use	of quality	
110	Ne Penaritania de Sufe	Listes nem	hitest Radens Maar	Neart Roonass	n veer 4 Norress	l Provenu ov L Procress	
			Peniormenie	المنافي الم	i Soel	. joog	
	Improve LED Student Achievement			3%	50/	70/	
1	Improve LEP Student Achievement in Reading/ELA (10 th grade)	TAKS	43%	Increase	5% Increase	7% Increase	
2	Improve LEP Student Achievement in Mathematics (10 th grade)	TAKS	41%	3% Increase	5% Increase	7% Increase	
		-				-	
3	Improve Student Achievement in Math (All Levels)	TAKS	61%	3% Increase	5% Increase	7% Increase	
4	Improve Student Achievement in Science (All Levels)	TAKS	64%	3% Increase	5% Increase	7% Increase	
5	Improve Student Achievement in ELA (Exit Level)	TAKS	80%	3% Increase	5% Increase	7% Increase	

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS) by telephone/e-mail/FAX on School Years 2010-2013				108912 County-District No.				
by te	of TEA.				Amendment	No.		
		xas Title I Priority			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Par	Schedule # 4C—Performance Assessment and Evaluation Part 3: Annual Performance Goals							
	Increase Leadership Effectiveness – Enter the annual goals for increasing the effectiveness of campus leadership, to which the LEA is holding the campus accountable.							
	Ренолтипсе Менсилен	Assessment Distriment/ Tool	Most Recent Vear Performance	- Yrear 1 મિલ્ફાન્ક્સ્ટ ઉછ્ટા	Near-2 Prograss Coar	Veer 3 Progress Seet		
1	Increase Campus Leadership Effectiveness	Teacher survey Organizational Health Inst. (OHI)	35% OH Score	40% OH Score	45% OH Score	50% OH Score		
2	Improve School Climate	Teacher survey/ Organizational Health Institute (OHI)	35% OH Score	40% OH Score	45% OH Score	50% OH Score		
3								
4								
5								
	ease Learning Time – Enter the ani ng the campus accountable.	nual goals for increas	ing learning time (on the campu	s, to which th	ne LEA is		
	Periormance Measure	Assessments Instrument/ Tot	Oloss Reserts Vear Reflormance:	VG60-1 स्टिट्स क्रिटे एकक्र) Vert 2 Prograss Coal	्रित्तुः इ सित्मुस्टिन्न देव्हो		
1	After School Extended Day Program and Tutorials	Sign in Rosters	11%	3% Increase	5% Increase	7% Increase		
2	Supplemental Education Services (SES)	EZ SES Data / Sign in Rosters	14%	3% Increase	5% Increase	7% Increase		
3	Saturday TAKS Academies	Sign in Rosters	5.5%	3% Increase	5% Increase	7% Increase		
4								
5								

on th by te by Part Inci	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant Schedule # 4C—Performance Assessment and Evaluation Part 3: Annual Performance Goals Increase Parent/Stakeholder Involvement – Enter the annual goals for Increasing parent and community Involvement, to which the LEA is holding the campus accountable. Most Recent Media 10 (2014) Contractice Measure Massessmetrice Most Recent Media 10 (2014) Contractice Measure Institution Most Recent Most Recent Most Recent						
		The Root and		COD)	(Store) Karan	Cierci 15 15	
1	Increase Parental Involvement	Sign -in -Rosters	5.5% (100 parents)	5% Increase	10% Increase	20% Increase	
2	Family Nights	Sign- in- Rosters	0	1 family night	2 family nights	3 family nights	
3	Family Nights Attendance	Sign -in -Rosters	0	10% of parents	20% of parents	30% of parents	
4	English Language Classes for Parents	Sign- in- Rosters	0	10 parents	20 parents	30 parents	
5	GED Classes for Parents/Community	Sign- in - Rosters/GED pass rate	0	10 parents	15 parents	20 parents	
	rove School Climate – Enter the ann pus accountable.	uāl goals for improvi	ng the school clim	ate, to which	the LEA is h	olding the	
	Renchmende Medsune (Assessment Instrument/ Tool	Moetrikevani Vecir Rahlokino ince	Veer 1 PRO ESS Soci	Veerriz Prograss Prograss	Vectres Riceressi Social	
1	SLC 9 th Grade Teacher Stipend	Report on # of teachers in SLC	0	All SLC Teacher s	All SLC Teachers	All SLC Teachers	
2	Teacher Attendance Incentive Pay	Smart Find Attendance Reports	0	80% Qualify	90% Qualify	100% Qualify	
3							
4							
5							

on the by tee by Par	lephone/e-mail/FAX on	ountable.	System (SAS) 10-2013 Schools Gra essment and	l Evaluation ality by mea		No.
1	Improve Teacher Quality/Performance	Professional Developed Appraisal System (PDAS)	46% Exceed out of 8 Domains	s 48% Exceed out of Domai	ds Exceeds 8 out of 8	55% Exceeds out of 8 Domains
2	Attend Professional Development	ERO or other trainings certificates	0 - 30 hours average	36 hour	rs 42 hours	48 hours
3						
4						
5					an a	
Oth	er – Enter any other annual goals for in	nprovement to which	the LEA is hold	ding the can	npus accountable	
	ം ഉൺൺക്കാം ക്ഷെട്രവാല് പ്രതി	Assessment Giscrement/ Test	Nedensy Veds Performer Rige	Veni U Piñgres Si Coal	Vietor B Gragoriassa Coast	Meetrið HÞrogtress (Spal
1	Improve Reading Participation	Reading Renaissance Reports	8%	5% increase	7% increase	10% increase
2	Increase Attendance Rate	AEIS	88%	2% increase	3% increase	4% increase
3						
4						
5						

E.s.s	TEA	1100	Only	
ror	IEA	use	Only	

of TEA.

Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)

108912

County-District No.

by telephone/e-mail/FAX on _____ by

.

School Years 2010-2013

Amendment No.

	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant Schedule # 4D—Equitable Access and Participation: Barri			
No Bar		<u>cis allu su ale</u>	yies	
#	No Barriers	Students	Teachers	Others
000	The applicant assures that no barriers exist to equitable access and participation for any groups.			
Barrier	: Gender-Specific Bias			- I
#	Strategies for Gender-specific Bias	Students	Teachers	Others
A01	Expand opportunities for historically underrepresented groups to fully participate			
A02	Provide staff development on eliminating gender bias			
A03	Ensure strategies and materials used with students do not promote gender bias			
A04	Develop and implement a plan to eliminate existing discrimination and the effects of past discrimination on the basis of gender			
A05	Ensure compliance with the requirements in Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of gender			
A06	Ensure students and parents are fully informed of their rights and responsibilities with regard to participation in the program			
A99	Other (Specify)			
Barrier	: Cultural, Linguistic, or Economic Diversity			
#	Strategies for Cultural, Linguistic, or Economic Diversity	Students	Teachers	Others
B01	Provide program information/materials in home language			
B02	Provide interpreter/translator at program activities			
B03	Increase awareness and appreciation of cultural and linguistic diversity through a variety of activities, publications, etc.			
B04	Communicate to students, teachers, and other program beneficiaries an appreciation of students' and families' linguistic and cultural backgrounds			
B05	Develop/maintain community involvement/participation in program activities			
B06	Provide staff development on effective teaching strategies for diverse populations			
B07	Ensure staff development is sensitive to cultural and linguistic differences and communicates an appreciation for diversity			
B08	Seek technical assistance from Education Service Center, Technical Assistance Center, Title I, Part A School Support Team, or other provider			
B09	Provide parenting training			
B10	Provide a parent/family center			
B11	Involve parents from a variety of backgrounds in decision making			
B12	Offer "flexible" opportunities for parent involvement including home learning activities and other activities that don't require parents to come to the school			
B13	Provide child care for parents participating in school activities			
B14	Acknowledge and include family members' diverse skills, talents, and knowledge in school activities			
B15	Provide adult education, including GED and/or ESL classes, or family literacy program			
B16	Offer computer literacy courses for parents and other program beneficiaries			

r						
	Etandard Application System (SAS)		108912 County-District No.			
by telepho by	one/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2010-2013		Amendment No.		
		Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant				
		-Equitable Access and Participation: Barrie	ers and Strat	egies		
Barrier	: Cultural, Linguistic, or E	conomic Diversity (cont.)		· · · ·		
#	Strategies for Cult	Iral, Linguistic, or Economic Diversity	Students	Teachers	Others	
B17	Conduct an outreach program	n for traditionally "hard to reach" parents				
B18	Coordinate with community					
B19	Seek collaboration/assistance education	e from business, industry, or institution of higher				
B20	effects of past discrimination	an to eliminate existing discrimination and the on the basis of race, national origin, and color				
B21	1964, which prohibits discrin	requirements in Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of nination on the basis of race, national origin, and				
B22	their rights and responsibiliti	nd other program beneficiaries are informed of es with regard to participation in the program				
B23	Provide mediation training or complaints	n a regular basis to assist in resolving disputes and				
B99	Other (Specify)					
Barrie	r: Gang-Related Activit	ies				
#	Strategies	s for Gang-related Activities	Students	Teachers	Others	
C01	Provide early intervention.					
C02	Provide Counseling.					
C03	Conduct home visits by staff.					
C04	Provide flexibility in schedulir	ng activities.				
C05	Recruit volunteers to assist in	promoting gang-free communities.				
C06	Provide mentor program.					
C07	Provide before/after school re programs/activities.	ecreational, instructional, cultural, or artistic				
C08	Provide community service p	rograms/activities.				
C09	Conduct parent/teacher confe					
		erences.				
C10	Strengthen school/parent cor					
C10 C11		npacts.				
	Strengthen school/parent cor Establish partnerships with la	npacts.				
C11	Strengthen school/parent cor Establish partnerships with la Provide conflict resolution/pe Seek collaboration/assistance education.	npacts. w enforcement agencies. er mediation strategies/programs. e from business, industry, or institution of higher				
C11 C12	Strengthen school/parent cor Establish partnerships with la Provide conflict resolution/pe Seek collaboration/assistance education.	npacts. w enforcement agencies. er mediation strategies/programs.				
C11 C12 C13	Strengthen school/parent cor Establish partnerships with la Provide conflict resolution/pe Seek collaboration/assistance education. Provide training/information	npacts. w enforcement agencies. er mediation strategies/programs. e from business, industry, or institution of higher				
C11 C12 C13 C14 C99	Strengthen school/parent cor Establish partnerships with la Provide conflict resolution/pe Seek collaboration/assistance education. Provide training/information to gang-related issues. Other (Specify) Drug-Related Activities	npacts. w enforcement agencies. er mediation strategies/programs. e from business, industry, or institution of higher to teachers, school staff, & parents to deal with				
C11 C12 C13 C14 C99	Strengthen school/parent cor Establish partnerships with la Provide conflict resolution/pe Seek collaboration/assistance education. Provide training/information to gang-related issues. Other (Specify) Drug-Related Activities	npacts. w enforcement agencies. er mediation strategies/programs. e from business, industry, or institution of higher				
C11 C12 C13 C14 C99 Barrier:	Strengthen school/parent cor Establish partnerships with la Provide conflict resolution/pe Seek collaboration/assistance education. Provide training/information to gang-related issues. Other (Specify) Drug-Related Activities	npacts. w enforcement agencies. er mediation strategies/programs. e from business, industry, or institution of higher to teachers, school staff, & parents to deal with to teachers, school staff, & parents to deal with				
C11 C12 C13 C14 C99 Barrier: #	Strengthen school/parent cor Establish partnerships with la Provide conflict resolution/pe Seek collaboration/assistance education. Provide training/information f gang-related issues. Other (Specify) Drug-Related Activities Strategies	npacts. w enforcement agencies. er mediation strategies/programs. e from business, industry, or institution of higher to teachers, school staff, & parents to deal with to teachers, school staff, & parents to deal with	Control Contro	Teachers	Others	
C11 C12 C13 C14 C99 Barrier: # D01	Strengthen school/parent cor Establish partnerships with la Provide conflict resolution/pe Seek collaboration/assistance education. Provide training/information f gang-related issues. Other (Specify) Drug-Related Activities Strategies Provide early identification/in	npacts. w enforcement agencies. er mediation strategies/programs. e from business, industry, or institution of higher to teachers, school staff, & parents to deal with to teachers , school staff, & parents to deal with to for Drug-related Activities tervention.	Control Contro	Teachers		
C11 C12 C13 C14 C99 Barrier: # D01 D02	Strengthen school/parent cor Establish partnerships with la Provide conflict resolution/pe Seek collaboration/assistance education. Provide training/information f gang-related issues. Other (Specify) Drug-Related Activities Strategies Provide early identification/in Provide Counseling. Conduct home visits by staff.	npacts. w enforcement agencies. er mediation strategies/programs. e from business, industry, or institution of higher to teachers, school staff, & parents to deal with to teachers , school staff, & parents to deal with to for Drug-related Activities tervention.	Image: Control of the second state of the s			

.

	For TEA Use Only ments and/or annotations made ge have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)		108912 County-District No.	
by telepho	one/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2010-2013			
by	of TEA.	Towas Title I Driggity Schools Crowt		Amendment No.	
	Sebodulo # 4D	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant Equitable Access and Participation: Barri		ogloc	
Barrier	: Drug-Related Activities (the second se	<u>cis anu Stiat</u>		
		creational, instructional, cultural, or artistic	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
D06	programs/activities				
D07	Provide community service pr	ograms/activities			
D08	Provide comprehensive health	education programs.			
D09	Conduct parent/teacher confe	rences.			
D10	Establish school/parent comp	acts			
D11	Develop/maintain community	partnerships.			
D12		er mediation strategies/programs.			
D13	education.	from business, industry, or institution of higher			
D14	Provide training/information to teachers, school staff, & parents to deal with drug-related issues.				
D15	Seek Collaboration/assistance education.				
D99	Other (Specify)				
Barrier	: Visual Impairments		-		
#	Strategie	s for Visual Impairments	Students	Teachers	Others
E01	Provide early identification an	d intervention.			
E02	Provide Program materials/inf	ormation in Braille.			
E03	Provide program materials/inf	ormation in large type,			
E04	Provide program materials/inf	ormation on tape.			
E99	Other (Specify)				
Barrier	: Hearing Impairments				
#	Strategies	for Hearing Impairments	Students	Teachers	Others
F01	Provide early identification and	d intervention.			
F02	Provide interpreters at program	m activities.			
F99	Other (Specify)				
Barrier :	: Learning Disabilities				
#	Strategie	s for Learning Disabilities	Students	Teachers	Others
G01	Provide early identification and	d intervention.			
G02	Expand tutorial/mentor progra				
G03	Provide staff development in in strategies.	dentification practices and effective teaching			
G04	Provide training for parents in	early identification and intervention.			
G99	Other (Specify)				
	The second se				· .
Barrier:	Other Physical Disabilitie	s or constraints		in the second	
Barrier: #	Strategies for Other	Physical Disabilities or Constraints	Students	Teachers	Others
	Strategies for Other	Physical Disabilities or Constraints to achieve full participation by students with	Students		Others

For	TEA	Use	Only

Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)

108912

County-District No.

٠

School Years 2010-2013

Amendment No.

	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant			
	Schedule # 4D—Equitable Access and Participation: Barri	ers and Strat	egies	· · · ·
Barrier	Absenteeism/Truancy			
#	Strategies for Absenteeism/Truancy	Students	Teachers	Others
K01	Provide early identification/intervention.			
K02	Develop and implement a truancy intervention plan.			
K03	Conduct home visits by staff.			
K04	Recruit volunteers to assist in promoting school attendance.			
к05	Provide mentor program.			
K06	Provide before/after school recreational or educational activities.			
K07	Conduct parent/teacher conferences.			
K08	Strengthen school/parent compacts.			
к09	Develop/maintain community partnerships.			
K10	Coordinate with health and social services agencies.			
K11	Coordinate with the juvenile justice system.			
K12	Seek collaboration/assistance from business, industry, or institution of higher			
	education.			
К99	Other (Specify)			
	High Mobility Rates			
#	Strategies for High Mobility Rates	Students	Teachers	Others
L01	Coordinate with social services agencies			
101	coordinate with social services agencies	LJ		
L01	Establish partnerships with parents of highly mobile families.			
		+		
L02	Establish partnerships with parents of highly mobile families.			
L02 L03 L99	Establish partnerships with parents of highly mobile families. Establish/maintain timely record transferal system. Other (Specify) Lack of Support from Parents			
L02 L03 L99 Barrier: #	Establish partnerships with parents of highly mobile families. Establish/maintain timely record transferal system. Other (Specify) Lack of Support from Parents Strategies for Lack of Support from Parents			
L02 L03 L99 Barrier: # M01	Establish partnerships with parents of highly mobile families. Establish/maintain timely record transferal system. Other (Specify) Lack of Support from Parents Strategies for Lack of Support from Parents Develop and implement a plan to increase support from parents.			
L02 L03 L99 Barrier: # M01 M02	Establish partnerships with parents of highly mobile families. Establish/maintain timely record transferal system. Other (Specify) Lack of Support from Parents Strategies for Lack of Support from Parents Develop and implement a plan to increase support from parents. Conduct home visits by staff.			
L02 L03 L99 Barrier: # M01 M02 M03	Establish partnerships with parents of highly mobile families. Establish/maintain timely record transferal system. Other (Specify) Lack of Support from Parents Strategies for Lack of Support from Parents Develop and implement a plan to increase support from parents. Conduct home visits by staff. Recruit volunteers to actively participate in school activities.			
L02 L03 L99 Barrier: # M01 M02 M03 M04	Establish partnerships with parents of highly mobile families. Establish/maintain timely record transferal system. Other (Specify) Lack of Support from Parents Strategies for Lack of Support from Parents Develop and implement a plan to increase support from parents. Conduct home visits by staff. Recruit volunteers to actively participate in school activities. Conduct parent/teacher conferences.			
L02 L03 L99 Barrier: # M01 M02 M03 M04 M05	Establish partnerships with parents of highly mobile families. Establish/maintain timely record transferal system. Other (Specify) Lack of Support from Parents Strategies for Lack of Support from Parents Develop and implement a plan to increase support from parents. Conduct home visits by staff. Recruit volunteers to actively participate in school activities. Conduct parent/teacher conferences. Establish school/parent compacts.		Teachers	
L02 L03 L99 Barrier: # M01 M02 M03 M04 M05 M06	Establish partnerships with parents of highly mobile families. Establish/maintain timely record transferal system. Other (Specify) Lack of Support from Parents Strategies for Lack of Support from Parents Develop and implement a plan to increase support from parents. Conduct home visits by staff. Recruit volunteers to actively participate in school activities. Conduct parent/teacher conferences. Establish school/parent compacts. Provide parenting training.		Teachers	
L02 L03 L99 Barrier: # M01 M02 M03 M04 M05 M06 M07	Establish partnerships with parents of highly mobile families. Establish/maintain timely record transferal system. Other (Specify) Lack of Support from Parents Strategies for Lack of Support from Parents Develop and implement a plan to increase support from parents. Conduct home visits by staff. Recruit volunteers to actively participate in school activities. Conduct parent/teacher conferences. Establish school/parent compacts. Provide parenting training. Provide a parent/family center.	Students	Teachers	Others Others
L02 L03 L99 Barrier: # M01 M02 M03 M04 M05 M06 M07 M08	Establish partnerships with parents of highly mobile families. Establish/maintain timely record transferal system. Other (Specify) Lack of Support from Parents Strategies for Lack of Support from Parents Develop and implement a plan to increase support from parents. Conduct home visits by staff. Recruit volunteers to actively participate in school activities. Conduct parent/teacher conferences. Establish school/parent compacts. Provide parenting training. Provide a parent/family center. Provide program materials/information in home language.			
L02 L03 L99 Barrier: # M01 M02 M03 M04 M05 M06 M07	Establish partnerships with parents of highly mobile families. Establish/maintain timely record transferal system. Other (Specify) Lack of Support from Parents Strategies for Lack of Support from Parents Develop and implement a plan to increase support from parents. Conduct home visits by staff. Recruit volunteers to actively participate in school activities. Conduct parent/teacher conferences. Establish school/parent compacts. Provide parenting training. Provide a parent/family center. Provide program materials/information in home language. Involve parents from a variety of backgrounds in school decision making.	Students	Teachers	Others Others
L02 L03 L99 Barrier: # M01 M02 M03 M04 M05 M06 M07 M08	Establish partnerships with parents of highly mobile families. Establish/maintain timely record transferal system. Other (Specify) Lack of Support from Parents Strategies for Lack of Support from Parents Develop and implement a plan to increase support from parents. Conduct home visits by staff. Recruit volunteers to actively participate in school activities. Conduct parent/teacher conferences. Establish school/parent compacts. Provide parenting training. Provide a parent/family center. Provide program materials/information in home language. Involve parents from a variety of backgrounds in school decision making. Offer "flexible" opportunities for involvement, including home learning activities	Students		Others Others
L02 L03 L99 Barrier: # M01 M02 M03 M04 M05 M06 M07 M08 M09	Establish partnerships with parents of highly mobile families. Establish/maintain timely record transferal system. Other (Specify) Lack of Support from Parents Strategies for Lack of Support from Parents Develop and implement a plan to increase support from parents. Conduct home visits by staff. Recruit volunteers to actively participate in school activities. Conduct parent/teacher conferences. Establish school/parent compacts. Provide parenting training. Provide a parent/family center. Provide program materials/information in home language. Involve parents from a variety of backgrounds in school decision making. Offer "flexible" opportunities for involvement, including home learning activities and other activities that don't require coming to school. Provide child care for parents participating in school activities.	Students		Others Others Others Others
L02 L03 L99 Barrier: # M01 M02 M03 M04 M05 M06 M07 M08 M09 M10	Establish partnerships with parents of highly mobile families. Establish/maintain timely record transferal system. Other (Specify) Lack of Support from Parents Strategies for Lack of Support from Parents Develop and implement a plan to increase support from parents. Conduct home visits by staff. Recruit volunteers to actively participate in school activities. Conduct parent/teacher conferences. Establish school/parent compacts. Provide parenting training. Provide a parent/family center. Provide program materials/information in home language. Involve parents from a variety of backgrounds in school decision making. Offer "flexible" opportunities for involvement, including home learning activities and other activities that don't require coming to school. Provide child care for parents participating in school activities. Acknowledge and include family members' diverse skills, talents, acknowledge in school activities.	Students 0		Others Ot
L02 L03 L99 Barrier: # M01 M02 M03 M04 M05 M06 M07 M08 M09 M10 M11	Establish partnerships with parents of highly mobile families. Establish/maintain timely record transferal system. Other (Specify) Lack of Support from Parents Strategies for Lack of Support from Parents Develop and implement a plan to increase support from parents. Conduct home visits by staff. Recruit volunteers to actively participate in school activities. Conduct parent/teacher conferences. Establish school/parent compacts. Provide parent/family center. Provide parent/family center. Provide program materials/information in home language. Involve parents from a variety of backgrounds in school decision making. Offer "flexible" opportunities for involvement, including home learning activities and other activities that don't require coming to school. Provide child care for parents participating in school activities. Acknowledge and include family members' diverse skills, talents, acknowledge in school activities. Provide adult education, including GED and/or ESL classes, or family literacy program.	Students Students Image: Students <td></td> <td>Others Others Ot</td>		Others Ot
L02 L03 L99 Barrier: # M01 M02 M03 M04 M05 M06 M07 M08 M09 M10 M11 M12	Establish partnerships with parents of highly mobile families. Establish/maintain timely record transferal system. Other (Specify) Lack of Support from Parents Strategies for Lack of Support from Parents Develop and implement a plan to increase support from parents. Conduct home visits by staff. Recruit volunteers to actively participate in school activities. Conduct parent/teacher conferences. Establish school/parent compacts. Provide parenting training. Provide a parent/family center. Provide program materials/information in home language. Involve parents from a variety of backgrounds in school decision making. Offer "flexible" opportunities for involvement, including home learning activities and other activities that don't require coming to school. Provide child care for parents participating in school activities. Acknowledge and include family members' diverse skills, talents, acknowledge in school activities. Provide adult education, including GED and/or ESL classes, or family literacy	Students Students Image: Students <td></td> <td>Others Others Ot</td>		Others Ot

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with		TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)			
by telephor	ne/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2010-2013			
by	of TEA.			Amendment No.	
		Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant			
1 Mar. 1		Equitable Access and Participation: Barrie	ers and Strat	egies	. • •
Barrier:	Shortage of Qualified Per			<u>presentationes de la companya de la company</u>	
#		Shortage of Qualified Personnel	Students	Teachers	Others
N01		n to recruit and retain qualified personnel.			
N02	Recruit and retain teachers from minority groups.	om a variety of racial, ethnic, and language			
N03	Provide mentor program for n	ew teachers.			
N04	Provide intern program for ne	w teachers.			
N05	Provide professional developm	nent in a variety of formats for personnel.			
N06	Collaborate with colleges/univ	ersities with teacher preparation programs.			
N99	Other (Specify)				
Barrier:	Lack of Knowledge Rega	ding Program Benefits		· .	·
#		Knowledge regarding Program Benefits	Students	Teachers	Others
P01	activities & benefits.	to inform program beneficiaries of program			
P02	benefits.	to inform program beneficiaries of activities and			
P03	Provide announcements to loc activities/benefits.	al radio stations & newspapers about program			
P99	Other (Specify)				
Barrier:	Lack of Transportation to				
#		Transportation to Program Activities	Students	Teachers	Others
Q01		ents and other program beneficiaries to activities.			
Q02	and other activities that don't				
Q03	Conduct program activities in locations.	community centers and other neighborhood			
Q04	Other (Specify)				
Barrier:	Other Barrier	·		11	
#	Strate	gies for Other Barrier	Students	Teachers	Others
Z99	Other Barrier:				
6m J J	Other Strategy:			L1	

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations mad on this page have been confirmed with M. F. D. 193 by telephone/e-mail/FAX on By S. Shewan of TE	justments and/or annotations made is page have been confirmed with <u>H.F.A.F.A.S.EDUCATION AGENCY</u> Standard Application System (SAS) School Years 2010-2013				County-Distric	ct No.		
	Sch	edule	<u>#5—Pro</u>	gram Budget	Summar	T		
Program Authority: P.L. 107-110, Section 1003(g), CFDA # 84.388A & 84.377A						ARR Reg	d Code A (CFDA# 84.38 <u>ular (CFDA# 84.</u>	-
P	roject P	eriod:	August 1	l, 2010 through	June 30,	2013	T	4
Class/Object Code a	nd Des	cripti	on	Campus Grant Costs	LEA Ad Grant C		Pre-Award Cost	Total Grant Funds Budgeted
Payroll Costs		5B	6100	2,468,030	190,751		133,332	2,658,781
Professional and Contracted Se	rvices	5C	6200	1,081,722		0		1,081,722
Supplies and Materials		5D	6300	872,213	30	,000		902,213
Other Operating Costs		5E	6400	1,110,744	15	5,000		1,125,744
Capital Outlay (Exclusive of 661 6629) (15XX for charter schools		5G	6600/ 15XX	196,540		0		196,540
	Т	otal Dir	ect Costs	5,729,249	235	5,751	33,332	5,965,000
	1.463	% Indir	ect Costs					
Grand Total								
Total Budgeted Costs:				\$ 5,729,249	\$ 235	i,751	\$ 33,332	\$ 5,965,000
Administrative Cost Calcu	lation							
Enter total amount from Schedu		udget S	Summary,	Last Column, Tot	al Budgete	d Cost	ts	5,965,00 \$ 5,768,460
Multiply by (5% limit)								X .05
Enter Maximum Allowable for A	dministra	ation, ir	ncluding Ir	ndirect Costs				\$ _288,423

\$298,250

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with H.FOYOS	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	 County-District No.
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on 19/3/10 By S. Shuhan of TEA.	School Years 2010-2013	Amendment No.
	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	
S	chedule #5—Program Budget Summary	

Budget Request by Grant Year: Enter the amount of grant funds requested for each year of the three year grant period.

Year 1: SY 2010-2011 \$1,988,334

Year 2: SY 2011-2012 \$1,988,333*

Year 3: SY 2012-2013 \$1,988,333*

* Any Budget Request entered for funds in Year 2 and/or Year 3 constitutes the LEA/campus requesting approval of the waiver for extending the period of availability of these grant funds, whether indicated on Schedule #4B—Program Description: Waiver Requests or not.

Provide any necessary explanation or clarification of budgeted costs

The LEA Administrative Grant Costs will be split between our two campus tier one campuses. If we are the only tier I campus awarded the grant, we will endure the entire LEA Administrative cost.

Please Note: Sharing is limited only to District Staff funding and operating costs and not among the 2 campuses.

Schedule #5B (6100):

Professional Staff Extra-Duty Pay total of \$1,140,000

- Curriculum Planning: \$33,000/year; \$99,000 for 3 years
- Planning Sessions: \$54,000/year; \$162,000 for 3 years
- SLC Team Stipends: 23 Teachers, \$1,500 year, \$34,500 a yar; \$103,500 for 3 years
- Attendance Incentives: \$1,000 for teachers with 0 absences, \$700 for teachers with 1 absence, \$500 for teachers with 2 absences; \$20,900 per year; \$62,700 for three years.
- Saturday Training Stipends: \$30,000/year; \$90,000 for 3 years
- Extended Learning Day: 40 Teachers, 4.5 hours/week, 24 weeks, \$25/hour; \$108,000 year; \$324,000 for 3 years
 - 2 Lead Teachers, 5 hours/week, 24 weeks, \$30/hour; \$7,200/year; \$21,600 for 3 years
- Saturday Academy: 28 teachers, 20 weeks, 6 hours a day, at \$25, \$84,000/year; \$252,000 for 3 years 2 Lead Teachers, 20 weeks, 7 hours a day, at \$30, \$8,400/year; \$25,200 for 3 years

Support Staff Extra-Duty Pay total of \$80,000

 Extended Learning Day/Saturday Academy: 7 Support Staff, \$15/hour, 250 hours for total of \$26,565/year; \$80,000 for 3 years

For	TEA	Use	Only	

Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with M. HOVES

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)

108912

County-District No.

by telephone/e-mail/FAX on 12/3/10 By 3. Shuhan of TEA.

School Years 2010-2013

Amendment No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant Schedule #5B—Payroll Costs (6100) **Budgeted Costs** #Full-#Part-Justification **Employee Position Titles** Time Time Amount **Pre-Award** Effort Effort Budgeted Instruction 295,488 Teacher Reduce class size, 2 teachers 1 35,456 1 **Educational Aide** 2 3 Tutor **Program Management and Administration** 16.780 139,789 4 **Project Director** Supports implementation of grant 1 5 **Project Coordinator** 6 **Teacher Facilitator** 7 **Teacher Supervisor** 8 Secretary/Administrative Assistant 9 Data Entry Clerk 50,962 10 Grant Accountant/Bookkeeper Assist Project Coordinator 1 6,116 11 Evaluator/Evaluation Specialist Auxiliary 12 Counselor 13 Social Worker 14 Child Care Provider 17.728 167,745 15 Community Liaison/Parent Coordinator Parental Involvement & Attendance 1 **Bus Driver** 16 17 Cafeteria Staff 18 Librarian School Nurse 19 **Other Employee Positions** 27,616 250,124 22 Title: TTIPS Grant Campus Coordinator-Campus support for grant 1 1 121,673 23 Title: TTIPS Grant Clerk-Assist Campus Coordinator with grant 19,760 24 Title: 25 Title: \$ 123,456 Subtotal Employee Costs \$1,025,781 26 Substitute, Extra-Duty, Benefits 27 6112 Substitute Pay \$ \$ 200,000 Professional Staff Extra-Duty Pay 1,140,000 28 6119 Support Staff Extra-Duty Pay 80,000 29 6121 **Employee Benefits** 9,876 213,000 30 6140 \$1,633,000 31 Subtotal Substitute, Extra-Duty, Benefits Costs \$2,658,781 32 Grand Total Payroll Budget (line 26 + line 31) \$ 133,332

	Indirect Cost (%)							
A	Capital Outlay (Subgr	ants Only)							
- 	Other Operating Cost	s							
	Supplies and Material	•							
9		icts, Subcontracted Services							
	Contractor's Payroll C	osts		\$	55,000	\$		\$ 55,00	0
	actor's Cost Breakdown of Serv	vice to be Provided	# Positions		'otal tracted		Pre- ward	Total Amoun	t
		nsulting Service (Topic/Purpos he 3 Day Orientation over a two ye		suiting	with Pea	irson to	r training	01 30	
<u> </u>	aviation of Profession 1		otal Payment:	\$ 49,5		\$		\$49,500	
~ 24	Indirect Cost (%)							
	Other Operating Costs Capital Outlay (Subgr								
	Supplies and Materials								
		cts, Subcontracted Services							
	Contractor's Payroll C	OSTS	-L	\$ 49,50	0	\$		\$ 49,500	
Contr	actor's Cost Breakdown of Ser		# Positions	To Contr		Pre-/	Award	Total Amount	1
		nsulting Service (Topic/Purpos train 12 teachers a year to improve	· · · · · · · ·			sign tea	am		
		s (6219) Greater than or Equal							
	•••	Professional and Consulting	g Services Less	than \$	10,000	\$		\$ 37,350	
Subto					0,0		L		
4. 5.	Margaret Kilgo Workshops	a an reachers in Improving Fidelic		, year	<u> </u>			6,000	
4.	School 1 person per year	rain teachers in Improving Fluenc	/ for 7 teachers a	Vear	9,9			9,975	
3.		ELA Strategist and others in Leadir	ig a Literacy Focu	used	1,4			1,425	
2.	Contract with Scholastic Red to t	rain teachers in Strategies for Tea	ching Striving		9,9	75		9,975	
1.	Contract with Scholastic Red to t Learners 7 teachers a year	rain teachers in Reading Success	or English Langu	age	9,9	75		9,975	
#	Topic/Purpose/Service				Tol Contra Amo	acted	Pre- Award	Amour Budget	ıt ed
Profe	ssional and Consulting Service	s (6219/6239) Less than \$10,0	000		Tel	tai	1	Tota	
		al and Contracted Services Cos		cific A	pproval			30,000	_
Subto			, , ,	· · · ·			,		
6299	Scholarships and Fellowships (no Specify purpose:	ot allowed for nonprofit charter sch	00ls)						
	Specify purpose:							,	
6299	Contracted Publication and Printi schools)	ing Costs (specific approval require	ed only for nonpr	ofit chai	rter			30,000	_
6269	Specify purpose and provide calc								
	Specify purpose Rental or Lease of Buildings, Spa	ace in Buildings, or Land				т		Ŧ	
6212	a stand At as he literate as a	equired under OMB Circular A-133)				\$		\$	
	E	xpense Item Description				Pre-#	ward	Total Budgete	d
S	chedule #5C- Itemized 620	0 Professional and Contrac			Requiri	ing Sp	ecific A	pproval	
Ву	S. Shinan of TEA.	Texas Title I Priority		•		Amer	ndment No	•	
by telei	phone/e-mail/FAX/on 123/10	School Years 2010	-2013			county	District in		
on this	stments and/or annotations made page have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION Standard Application Sys					3912 /-District N	0	
		TEYAS EDUCATION	ACENCY			100	011		

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made					
on this page, have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION A			108912	
M. Flores	Standard Application Sys	tem (SAS)	-	County-District	No.
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on					
By 5.5 huran of TEA.	School Years 2010	2013	-	Amendment N	o.
	Texas Title I Priority S	chools Grant			
Schedule #5C- Itemized 6200				g Specific	Approval
3. Description of Professional or Cons	ulting Service (Topic/Purpose	/Service):			
Contract with ABYDOS Learning to conduc		opment days, tea	n building days	, ESL training	, math/writing,
Day of TAKS, reading and writing in the co	ontent areas for three years.		Total	1	Total
Contractor's Cost Breakdown of Servio	ce to be Provided	#	Contracted	Pre-	Amount
		Positions	Amount	Award	Budgeted
Contractor's Payroll Cos	its		A284 400	*	
Title:		·	\$ 284,400	\$	\$ 284,400
	s, Subcontracted Services				
Supplies and Materials					
Other Operating Costs				-	
Capital Outlay (Subgrar					
Indirect Cost (9	b)		+ 204 400	A	+ 204 400
4. Description of Professional or Cons		Total Payment:	\$ 284,400	\$	\$ 284,400
Contract with Region XIII for training					
	and support for rexus rights		Total		Total
Contractor's Cost Breakdown of Servie	ce to be Provided	# Positions	Contracted Amount	Pre- Award	Amount Budgeted
Contractor's Payroll Cos	ts				
Title:			\$ 90,000	\$	\$ 90,000
	s, Subcontracted Services				
Supplies and Materials					
Other Operating Costs					
Capital Outlay (Subgrar					
Indirect Cost (%	b)				
		Total Payment:	\$ 90,000	\$	\$ 90,000
5. Description of Professional or Const Multiple contracts for tangker DD in co				mont tochn	logy and
Multiple contracts for teacher PD in contracts for teacher	ontent areas, unerentiateu m	struction, classi	oom manager	nent, techno	nogy and
night yield strategies.			Total		Total
Contractor's Cost Breakdown of Service	e to be Provided	# Positions	Contracted	Pre- Award	Amount
		Posicions	Amount	Awaru	Budgeted
Contractor's Payroll Cos	ts		\$ 535,472	\$	\$ 535,472
Title:			+,	•	+,
	s, Subcontracted Services				
Supplies and Materials Other Operating Costs					
Capital Outlay (Subgrar	ts Only)				
Indirect Cost (%					
	/	otal Payment:	\$ 535,472	\$	\$ 535,472
Subtotal: Professional and Consulting		-	\$1,014,372	\$	\$1,014,372
Cubtotol of Disfersional and Cub			20.000		20.000
Subtotal of Professional and Cont			30,000		30,000
	nsulting Services or Subgrants Le		37,350		37,350
Subtotal of Professional and Consu			1,014,372		1,014,372
Remaining 6200- Professional and Contrac	ted Services that do not require	specific approval:			
		Grand Total:	1,081,722		1,081,722

on this p	For TEA Use Only stments and/or annotations made bage have been confirmed with M. FORES hone/e-mail/FAX on 12/3/10 5. Shuthan_of TEA.	ts and/or annotations made pave been confirmed withTEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)1//.//OVESStandard Application System (SAS)Count/e-mail/FAX on/2/3//0School Years 2010-2013			-
	·····	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant			
	Schedule #5D - Itemize	ed 6300 Supplies and Materials Costs Req	uiring Spec	ific Approval	1
	Ex	pense Item Description		Pre-Award	Total Budgeted
	Technology Hardware- Not Capitalized				
	# Type	Purpose	Quantity		
	1 Interactive Boards	Increase technology in the classroom, novelty	60		
6399	2 Classroom Computers	Decrease the # of students to computers ratio	80	\$	\$ 302,000
	3 Response Pads (Clickers)	Increase technology use in the classroom	20		
	4 TI Navigator Wireless	Increase technology in math classrooms	16		
	5				
6399	Technology Software- Not Capita	lized	-		10,000
6399		d with Advisory Council or Committee			
				ny a synamy antan' ana amin'ny faritr'i Angeland	
		Total Supplies and Materials Requiring Spec	ific Approval:		312,000
	Remaining 6300- S	Supplies and Materials that do not require spec	ific approval:	:	590,213
			Grand Total	\$	\$902,213

Schedule #5D (6300) Supplies and Materials that do not require specific approval:

Instructional supplies and materials required to carry out the implementation of new strategies and extended learning day activities that include but are not limited to items such as Study Island, classroom libraries, varied types of paper, markers, poster board, notebooks, composition books, chart tables, erasers, graph paper, toner for printers, varied writing instruments, notebooks, calculators, scissors, reading materials, audio books, professional library, paint, paint brushes, fabric, sewing notions, thread, art supplies, tissue paper.

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY 108912	
on this page have been confirmed with TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY 108912	
M. Loves Standard Application System (SAS) County-District No.	
County-District No.	•
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on 12/3/10 School Years 2010-2013	
by S. Shuhan of TEA. Amendment No.	
Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	
Schedule #5E - Itemized 6400 Other Operating Costs Requiring Specific Approval	
Expense Item Description Pre-Award	Total Budgeted
Out of State Travel for Employees (includes registration fees)	200 000
6411 Specify purpose: Travel for teachers to workshops / registration fees	300,000
Travel for Students (includes registration fees; does not include field trips) (specific approval	
6412 required only for nonprofit charter schools)	150,000
Specify purpose: Travel for students to leadership conferences, colleges, registration fees	150,000
Stipends for Non-Employees (specific approval required only for nonprofit charter schools)	
6413 Specify purpose:	
Travel for Non-Employees (includes registration fees; does not include field trips) (specific	
6419 approval required only for nonprofit charter schools)	
Specify purpose:	
6411/ Travel Costs for Executive Director (6411), Superintendents (6411), or Board Members (6419)	
6419 (includes registration fees)	15,000
Specify purpose: Travel for District Coordinator to events mandatory for Grant purposes for 3 years	15,000
6429 Actual losses which could have been covered by permissible insurance	
6490 Indemnification Compensation for Loss or Damage	
Advisory Council/Committee Travel or Other Expenses (evolain purpose of Committee on	
6490 Schedule #4B-Program Description: Project Management)	
Membership Dues in Civic or Community Organizations (Not allowable for University applicants)	
Specify name and purpose of organization:	
6499 Publication and Printing Costs- if reimbursed (specific approval required only for nonprofit/charter	
schools)	
Specify purpose:	
Total 64XX- Operating Costs Requiring specific approval:	465,000
Remaining 6400 – Other Operating Costs that do not require specific approval:	660,744

Schedule #5E (6400) Other Operating Costs that do not require specific approval:

In state travel for employees and student (including registration/entrance fees, meals, lodging, transportation) to attend fieldtrips, conferences, trainings, symposiums deemed necessary for the fulfillment of the grant objectives and requirements to carry out the implementation of new strategies and extended learning day activities delineated in the grant.

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with by telephone/e-mail/FAX on	TEXAS EDUCATION A Standard Application Sys School Years 2010	tem (SAS)	(108912 County-District No	ı.			
Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant								
Schedule #5G - Itemized 6600/15XX Capital Outlay- Capitalized Assets Regardless of Unit Cost (15XX is for use by Charter Schools sponsored by a nonprofit organization)								
Description/Purpose Unit Cost Quantity Total				Total Budgeted				
6699/15XX- Library Books and Media (capitalized and controlled by library)								
1 Library literature books for class					100,000			
66XX/15XX- Technology Hardware – Capita 2 Smartboard stands and wires	112ea	1609	60		96,540			
3					00,010			
4								
5								
6 7								
8								
9								
10								
	-							
66XX/15XX- Technology Software- Capitalia		T						
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
66XX/15XX- Equipment and Furniture				I				
19								
20								
21								
23								
24								
25								
26 27								
28								
Capital expenditures for improvements to I	and, buildings, or equipment which m	aterially increase th	eir value or us	eful life.				
29								
Grand Total				www.				
	Tota	1 6600/15XX- Capital	Outlay Costs:		196,540			
				L				

SCHEDULE #6A

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY

Standard Application System

GENERAL PROVISIONS & ASSURANCES

School Years 2010-2013

108912

County-District No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant

Statement of provisions and assurances for the program(s) in this application:

A. Terms defined: As used in these Provisions and Assurances,

- Contract means the entire document, and all of TEA's attachments, appendices, schedules (including but not limited to the General Provisions and the Special Provisions), amendments and extensions of or to the Standard Contract;
- Agency or TEA means the Texas Education Agency;
- Contractor means the party or parties to this contract other than Agency; including its or their officers, directors, employees, agents, representatives, consultants and subcontractors, and subcontractors' officers, directors, employees, agents, representatives and consultants;
- Project Administrator means the person representing Agency or Contractor, as indicated by the contract, for the purposes of administering the contract project;
- Contract Project means the purpose intended to be achieved through the contract of which these Provisions and Assurances are a part;
- Applicant means the same as Contractor;
- SAS means the Standard Application System of which the application document is a part;
- "Application" means the entire package submitted by the Applicant including the schedules contained in the application and so indicated on the General Information page of the application package;
- Amendment means an application that is revised in budget categories and/or in program activities. It includes both the
 original application and any subsequent amendments; or extensions thereto;
- Works means all tangible or intangible material, products, ideas, documents or works of authorship prepared or created by Contractor for or on behalf of TEA at any time after the beginning date of the Contract (Works includes but is not limited to computer software, data, information, images, illustrations, designs, graphics, drawings, educational materials, assessment forms, testing materials, logos, trademarks, patentable materials, etc.); and,
- Intellectual Property Rights means the worldwide intangible legal rights or interests evidenced by or embodied in: (a) any idea, design, concept, method, process, technique, apparatus, invention, discovery, or improvement, including any patents, trade secrets, and know-how; (b) any work of authorship, including any copyrights, moral rights or neighboring rights; (c) any trademark, service mark, trade dress, trade name, or other indicia of source or origin; (d) domain name registrations; and (e) any other similar rights. The Intellectual Property Rights of a party include all worldwide intangible legal rights or interests that the party may have acquired by assignment or license with the right to grant sublicenses.
- Grant means the same as Contract;
- Grantee means the same as Contractor;
- Grantor means the same as Agency; and
- DCC means the Document Control Center of Agency.
- **B. Contingency:** This contract is executed by Agency subject to the availability of funds appropriated by legislative act for the purposes stated. All amendments and/or extensions or subsequent contracts entered into for the same or continued purposes are executed contingent upon the availability of appropriated funds. Notwithstanding any other provision in this contract or any other document, this contract is void upon appropriated funds becoming unavailable. In addition, this contract may be terminated by Agency at any time for any reason upon notice to Contractor. Expenditures and/or activities for which Contractor may claim reimbursement shall not be accrued or claimed subsequent to receipt of such notice from Agency. This contract may be extended or otherwise amended only by formal written amendment properly executed by both Agency and Contractor. No other agreement, written or oral, purporting to alter or amend this contract shall be valid.
- **C. Contractor's Application:** Furnished to Agency in response to a request for application, is incorporated in this contract by reference for all necessary purposes. It is specifically provided, however, that the provisions of this contract shall prevail in all cases of conflict arising from the terms of Contractor's application whether such application is a written part of this contract or is attached as a separate document.
- **D. Requirements, Terms, Conditions, and Assurances:** Which are stated in the Request for Application, in response to which Applicant is submitting this application, are incorporated herein by reference for all purposes although the current General Provisions shall prevail in the event of conflict. The instructions to the Standard Application System, as well as the General and Fiscal Guidelines and Program Guidelines, are incorporated herein by reference.

4				
	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY			
SCHEDULE #6A - cont.				
GENERAL PROVISIONS &	Standard Application System	100010		
ASSURANCES	School Years 2010-2013	108912		
		County-District No.		
Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant				

- E. Signature Authority; Final Expression; Superseding Document: Applicant certifies that the person signing this application has been properly delegated this authority. The Contract represents the final and complete expression of the terms of agreement between the parties. The Contract supersedes any previous understandings or negotiations between the parties. Any representations, oral statements, promises or warranties that differ from the Contract shall have no force or effect. The Contract may be modified, amended or extended only by formal written amendment properly executed by both TEA and Contractor.
- **F. State of Texas Laws:** In the conduct of the contract project, Contractor shall be subject to Texas State Board of Education and Commissioner rules pertaining to this contract and the contract project and to the laws of the State of Texas governing this contract and the contract project. This contract constitutes the entire agreement between Agency and Contractor for the accomplishment of the contract project. This contract shall be interpreted according to the laws of the State of Texas except as may be otherwise provided for in this contract.
- **G.** Monitoring: Desk reviews or on-site monitoring reviews may be conducted by Agency to determine compliance with the approved application and the applicable statute(s), law(s), regulations, and guidelines.
- H. Sanctions for Failure to Perform or for Noncompliance: If Contractor, in Agency's sole determination, fails or refuses for any reason to comply with or perform any of its obligations under this contract, Agency may impose such sanctions as it may deem appropriate. This includes but is not limited to the withholding of payments to Contractor until Contractor complies; the cancellation, termination, or suspension of this contract in whole or in part; and the seeking of other remedies as may be provided by this contract or by law. Any cancellation, termination, or suspension of this contract, if imposed, shall become effective at the close of business on the day of Contractor's receipt of written notice thereof from Agency.
- **I. Contract Cancellation, etc.:** If this contract is canceled, terminated, or suspended by Agency prior to its expiration date, the reasonable monetary value of services properly performed by Contractor pursuant to this contract prior to such cancellation, termination or suspension shall be determined by Agency and paid to Contractor as soon as reasonably possible.

J. Indemnification:

For local educational agencies (LEAs), regional education service centers (ESCs), and institutions of higher education (IHEs) and state agencies: Contractor, to the extent permitted by law, shall hold Agency harmless from and shall indemnify Agency against any and all claims, demands, and causes of action of whatever kind or nature asserted by any third party and occurring or in any way incident to, arising from, or in connection with, any acts of Contractor, its agents, employees, and subcontractors, done in the conduct of the contract project.

For all other grantees, subgrantees, contractors, and subcontractors, including nonprofit organizations and forprofit businesses: Contractor shall hold Agency harmless from and shall indemnify Agency against any and all claims, demands, and causes of action of whatever kind or nature asserted by any third party and occurring or in any way incident to, arising from, or in connection with, any acts of Contractor, its agents, employees, and subcontractors, done in the conduct of the contract project.

K. Encumbrances/Obligations and Liquidations: All encumbrances/obligations shall occur on or between the beginning and ending dates of the contract. All goods must be received and all services rendered between the beginning and ending dates of the contract. The contractor must liquidate (record as an expenditure) all obligations (encumbrances) incurred under the contract no later than 30 days after the ending date of the contract, to coincide with the submission of the final expenditure report, due 30 days after the ending date of the contract. In no manner shall encumbrances be considered or reflected as accounts payable or as expenditures, and an encumbrance cannot be considered an expenditure or accounts payable until the goods have been received and the services have been rendered. Obligations that are liquidated and recognized as expenditures must meet the allowable cost principles in OMB Circular A-87, A-21, or A-122 (as applicable) and program rules, regulations, and guidelines contained elsewhere. This applies to all grant programs, including state and federal, discretionary and formula.

SCHEDULE #6A - cont.

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY

Standard Application System

GENERAL PROVISIONS & ASSURANCES

School Years 2010-2013

108912

County-District No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant

- Financial Management and Accounting: Grantee assures it will maintain a financial management system that complies L. with federal standards established in 34 CFR 80.20 and 74.21 and that provides for accurate, current, and complete disclosure of the financial results of each grant project. The financial management system records will identify adequately the source and application of funds and will contain information pertaining to grant awards, authorizations, obligations, unobligated balances, assets, outlays (i.e., expenditures), income, and interest. Fiscal control and accounting procedures will permit the tracing of funds to a level of expenditure adequate to establish that funds have been used in accordance with the approved grant application. The applicant agrees to maintain effective control over and accountability for all funds, property, and other assets. Public school districts, open enrollment charter schools, and regional education service centers in Texas must comply with the accounting requirements in the Financial Accounting and Reporting (FAR) module of the Financial Accountability System Resource Guide, Texas Education Agency (34 CFR 74.21; 34 CFR 80.20; TEA Financial Accountability System Resource Guide).
- M. Expenditure Reports: Contractor shall submit expenditure reports in the time and manner requested by Agency as specified in the instructions to the Standard Application System (SAS) which are incorporated by reference. Unless otherwise specified, interim reports are due to TEA within 15 days after the end of each reporting period. Unless otherwise specified, the final expenditure report is due within 30 days after the ending date of the grant. Revised expenditure reports, where the grantee is claiming additional expenditures beyond that originally requested, must be submitted within 60 days after the ending date of the grant, or as specified in the applicable Program Guidelines.
- N. Refunds Due to TEA: If Agency determines that Agency is due a refund of money paid to Contractor pursuant to this contract, Contractor shall pay the money due to Agency within 30 days of Contractor's receipt of written notice that such money is due to Agency. If Contractor fails to make timely payment, Agency may obtain such money from Contractor by any means permitted by law, including but not limited to offset, counterclaim, cancellation, termination, suspension, total withholding, and/or disapproval of all or any subsequent applications for said funds.
- O. Records Retention: Contractor shall maintain its records and accounts in a manner which shall assure a full accounting for all funds received and expended by Contractor in connection with the contract project. These records and accounts shall be retained by Contractor and made available for programmatic or financial audit by Agency and by others authorized by law or regulation to make such an audit for a period of not less than five years from the date of completion of the contract project or the date of the receipt by Agency of Contractor's final claim for payment or final expenditure report in connection with this contract, whichever is later. If an audit has been announced, the records shall be retained until such audit has been completed.

Contractor understands that acceptance of funds under this contract acts as acceptance of the authority of the State Auditor's office, or any successor agency, to conduct an audit or investigation in connection with those funds. Contractor further agrees to cooperate fully with the State Auditor's Office or its successor in the conduct of the audit or investigation, including providing all records requested. Contractor will ensure that this clause concerning the authority to audit funds received indirectly by subcontractors through Contractor and the requirements to cooperate is included in any subcontract it awards.

- Ρ. Time and Effort Recordkeeping: For those personnel whose salaries are prorated between or among different funding sources, time and effort records will be maintained by Applicant that will confirm the services provided within each funding source. Applicant must adjust payroll records and expenditures based on this documentation. This requirement applies to all projects, regardless of funding source, unless otherwise specified. For federally funded projects, time and effort records must be in accordance with the requirements in the applicable OMB cost principles.
- Q. Forms, Assurances, and Reports: Contractor shall timely make and file with the proper authorities all forms, assurances and reports required by federal laws and regulations. Agency shall be responsible for reporting to the proper authorities any failure by Contractor to comply with the foregoing laws and regulations coming to Agency's attention, and may deny payment or recover payments made by Agency to Contractor in the event of Contractor's failure so to comply.
- R. Intellectual Property Ownership: Contractor agrees that all Works are, upon creation, works made for hire and the sole property of TEA. If the Works are, under applicable law, not considered works made for hire, Contractor hereby assigns to TEA all worldwide ownership of all rights, including the Intellectual Property Rights, in the Works, without the necessity of any further consideration, and TEA can obtain and hold in its own name all such rights to the Works. Contractor agrees to maintain written agreements with all officers, directors, employees, agents, representatives and subcontractors engaged by Contractor for the Contract Project, granting Contractor rights sufficient to support the performance and grant of rights to TEA by Contractor. Copies of such agreements shall be provided to TEA promptly upon request.

<i>(</i> 2				
	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY			
SCHEDULE #6A – cont.				
GENERAL PROVISIONS &	Standard Application System			
ASSURANCES	School Years 2010-2013	108912		
		County-District No.		
Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant				

Contractor warrants that (i) it has the authority to grant the rights herein granted, (ii) it has not assigned or transferred any right, title, or interest to the Works or Intellectual Property Rights that would conflict with its obligations under the Contract, and Contractor will not enter into any such agreements, and (iii) the Works will be original and will not infringe any intellectual property rights of any other person or entity. These warranties will survive the termination of the Contract. If any preexisting rights are embodied in the Works, Contractor grants to TEA the irrevocable, perpetual, non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free right and license to (i) use, execute, reproduce, display, perform, distribute copies of, and prepare derivative works based upon such preexisting rights and any derivative works thereof and (ii) authorize others to do any or all of the foregoing. Contractor agrees to notify TEA on delivery of the Works if they include any such preexisting rights. On request, Contractor will provide TEA with documentation indicating a third party's written approval for Contractor to use any preexisting rights that may be embodied or reflected in the Works.

For School Districts and Nonprofit Organizations: The foregoing Intellectual Property Ownership provisions apply to any school districts, nonprofit organizations, and their employees, agents, representatives, consultants and subcontractors. If a school district or nonprofit organization or any of its subcontractor(s) wish to obtain a license agreement to use, advertise, offer for sale, sell, distribute, publicly display, publicly perform or reproduce the Works, or make derivative works from the Works, then express written permission must first be obtained from the TEA Copyright Office.

For Education Service Centers (ESCs): The foregoing Intellectual Property Ownership provisions apply to an Education Service Center (ESC) and its employees, agents, representatives, consultants, and subcontractors. If an ESC or any of its subcontractor(s) wish to obtain a license agreement to use, advertise, offer for sale, sell, distribute, publicly display, publicly perform or reproduce the Works, or make derivative works from the Works, then express written permission must first be obtained from the TEA Copyright Office.

For Colleges and Universities: The foregoing Intellectual Property Ownership provisions apply to any colleges and universities and their employees, agents, representatives, consultants, and subcontractors; provided, that for all Works and derivative works created or conceived by colleges or universities under the Contract, they are granted a non-exclusive, nontransferable, royalty-free license to use the Works for their own academic and educational purposes only. The license for academic and educational purposes specifically excludes advertising, offering for sale, selling, distributing, publicly displaying, publicly performing, or reproducing the Works, or making derivative works from the Works that are created or conceived under this Contract and colleges and universities and their employees, agents, representatives, consultants, and subcontractors are prohibited from engaging in these uses and activities with regard to the Works unless the prior express written permission of the TEA Copyright Office is obtained.

Unfair Business Practices: Unfair Business Practices: By signing this Contract, Contractor, if other than a state S. agency, certifies that Contractor, within the preceding 12 months, has not been found guilty, in a judicial or state agency administrative proceeding, of unfair business practices. Contractor, if other than a state agency, also certifies that no officer of its company has, within the preceding 12 months, served as an officer in another company which has been found, in a judicial or state agency administrative proceeding, to be guilty of unfair business practices.

Contractor, whether a state agency or not a state agency, certifies that no funds provided under this Contract shall be used to purchase supplies, equipment, or services from any companies found to be guilty of unfair business practices within 12 months from the determination of quilt.

- T. Subcontracting: Contractor shall not assign or subcontract any of its rights or responsibilities under this contract, except as may be otherwise provided for in this application, without prior formal written amendment to this contract properly executed by both Agency and Contractor.
- U. Use of Consultants: Notwithstanding any other provision of this application, Applicant shall not use or pay any consultant in the conduct of this application if the services to be rendered by any such consultant can be provided by Applicant's employees.
- V. Capital Outlay: If Contractor purchases capital outlay (furniture and/or equipment) to accomplish the objective(s) of the project, title will remain with Contractor for the period of the contract. Agency reserves the right to transfer capital outlay items for contract noncompliance during the contract period or as needed after the ending date of the contract. This provision applies to any and all furniture and/or equipment regardless of unit price and how the item is classified in Contractor's accounting record.

SCHEDULE #6A - cont. GENERAL PROVISIONS &

ASSURANCES

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY

Standard Application System

108912

School Years 2010-2013

County-District No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant

- **W. Agency Property (terms):** In the event of loss, damage or destruction of any property owned by or loaned by Agency while in the custody or control of Contractor, its employees, agents, consultants or subcontractors, Contractor shall indemnify Agency and pay to Agency the full value of or the full cost of repair or replacement of such property, whichever is the greater, within 30 days of Contractor's receipt of written notice of Agency's determination of the amount due. This applies whether the property is developed or purchased by Contractor pursuant to this contract or is provided by Agency to Contractor for use in the contract project. If Contractor fails to make timely payment, Agency may obtain such money from Contractor by any means permitted by law, including but not limited to offset or counterclaim against any money otherwise due to Contractor by Agency.
- X. Travel Costs: Amounts authorized for maximum recovery for travel and per diem costs against any state or federal funding source are restricted to those amounts which are approved in the State of Texas Appropriations Bill in effect for the particular funding period. Any amount over this limit must come from local funding sources. Applicant must recover funds at a lesser rate if local policy amounts are less than the maximum allowed by the state. Out-of-state travel may not exceed the federal government rate for the locale. Travel allowances are not allowable costs.
- Y. Funds for Religious Worship, Instruction: <u>No</u> funds will be used to pay for religious worship, instruction, or proselytization, or for any equipment or supplies for such, or for any construction, remodeling, repair, operation, or maintenance of any facility or part of a facility to be used for religious worship, instruction, or proselytization (34 CFR 76.532 and P. L. 107-110, section 9505).
- Z. Disclosure of Gifts and Campaign Contributions: The grantee shall file disclosures of gifts and campaign contributions as required by State Board of Education Operating Rule 4.3, which is incorporated as if set out in full. The grantee has a continuing obligation to make disclosures through the term of the contract. Failure to comply with State Board of Education Operating Rule 4.3 is grounds for canceling the grant.
- AA. Submission of Audit Reports to TEA: Grantees which are public school districts and open enrollment charter schools agree to submit the required annual audit report, including the reporting package required under OMB Circular A-133, if an audit is required to be conducted in accordance with OMB Circular A-133, to the TEA Division of School Financial Audits in the time and manner requested by the Agency.

Grantees which are **nonprofit organizations (other than charter schools) and universities/colleges** that expend \$500,000 or more total in federal awards in any fiscal year and are thus required to conduct a Single Audit or programspecific audit in accordance with the requirements in OMB Circular A-133, agree to submit a copy of such audit to TEA when the schedule of findings and questioned costs disclosed audit findings relating to any federal awards provided by TEA. A copy of such audit shall also be submitted to TEA if the summary schedule of prior audit findings reported the status of any audit findings relating to any federal awards provided by TEA.

A **nonprofit organization or university/college** grantee shall provide written notification to TEA that an audit was conducted in accordance with OMB Circular A-133 when the schedule of findings and questioned costs disclosed no audit findings related to any federal awards provided by TEA or when the summary schedule of prior audit findings did not report on the status of any prior audit findings related to any federal awards provided by TEA or when the summary schedule of prior audit findings did not report on the status of any prior audit findings related to any federal awards provided by TEA. Nonprofit organizations (other than charter schools) and universities/colleges shall submit the audit report to the TEA Division of Discretionary Grants. Audit reports must be submitted to TEA within 30 days of receipt of the report from the auditor. Failure to submit a copy of the audit to TEA could result in a reduction of funds paid to the grantee, a refund to TEA, termination of the grant, and/or ineligibility to receive additional grant awards from TEA.

- **BB. Federal Rules, Laws, and Regulations That Apply to all Federal Programs:** Contractor shall be subject to and shall abide by all federal laws, rules and regulations pertaining to the contract project, including but not limited to:
 - 1. Americans With Disabilities Act, P. L. 101-336, 42 U.S.C. sec. 12101, and the regulations effectuating its provisions contained in 28 CFR Parts 35 and 36, 29 CFR Part 1630, and 47 CFR Parts 0 and 64;
 - 2. **Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964**, as amended (prohibition of discrimination by race, color, or national origin), and the regulations effectuating its provisions contained in 34 CFR Part 100;
 - 3. **Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972**, as amended (prohibition of sex discrimination in educational institutions) and the regulations effectuating its provisions contained in 34 CFR Part 106, if Contractor is an educational institution;
 - 4. Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (nondiscrimination on the basis of handicapping condition), and the regulations effectuating its provisions contained in 34 CFR Part 104 and 105;

SCHEDULE #6A - cont. Standard Application System 108912 GENERAL PROVISIONS & School Years 2010-2013 County-District No. Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant 108912 County-District No. Image: Standard Application System 108912 County-District No. Image: Standard Application System 108912 County-District No. Image: Standard Application Act of 1975, as amended (prohibition of discrimination on basis of age), and any regulatons issued thereunder, including Privacy Rights of Parents and Students (34 CFR Part 19). If Contractor is an educational institution (20 USC 1232); Section 509 of H.R. 5233 as incorporated by reference in P. L 99-500 and P. L 99-591 (prohibition against the use of federal grant funds for the provision of routine or regular indegrading. Jean Adapt 20 Standard	····	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY					
GENERAL PROVISIONS & ASSURANCES Standard Application System 108912 County-District No. Texas Title 1 Priority Schools Grant County-District No. 5. the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended (prohibition of distrimination on basis of age), and any regulations issued thresunder, including the provisions contained in 34 CFR Part 110; County-District No. 6. the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) of 1975, as amended (ensures access to educational records for students and parents while protecting the privacy of such records), and any regulations issued thereunder, including Privacy Rights of Parents and Students (34 CFR Part 190, 170, Contractor is an educational institution (20 USC 12339); 8. Pro-Children Act of 2001, which states that no person shall permit smoking within any indoor facility corporation of such a facility (own port or regular kindergarten, elementary, or secondary docucation or library services to children (P. L. 107-110, Section 4303(a)). In addition, no person shall permit smoking within any indoor facility (or portice to comply with a prohibition in this Act shall be considered to the a violation of this Act and any person subject to such prohibition who commits such violation may be liable to the United States or a citri penalty, as determined by the Secretary of Education (P. L. 107-110, Section 4303(e)(1)]. 9. Fair Labor Standards Act (28 USC 207), Davis Bacon Act (40 USC 27), and Contract Work Hours and Secretary of Education (P. L. 107-110, Section 4302(e)(1)]. 9. Fair Labor Standards Act (28 USC 207), Davis Bacon Act (40 USC 27), and Contract Work Hours and Secretary of Education (P. L. 107-110, Section 4302(e)) 10. B	SCHEDULE #6A - cont.	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCI					
ASSURANCES School Years 2010-2013 Longs12 County-District No. Texas Title 1 Priority Schools Grant County-District No. 5. the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended (prohibition of discrimination on basis of age), and any regulations issued thereunder, including the provides contained in 34 CRR Part 99, at 057, a condity, and any regulations issued thereunder, function privacy Rights of Parents and Students (34 CRP Part 99), if Contractor is an educational institution (20 USC 12220); 5. section 590 of H.R. S233 as incorporated by reference in P. L. 99-500 and P. L. 99-591 (prohibition against the use of federal grant funds to influence legislation pending before Congress); 6. Pro-Children Act of 2001, which states that no person shall permit smoking within any indoor facility owned or leased or contracted and utilized for the provision of regular or routine health care or day care or arity dildhood development (Head Start) services (P. L. 107-110, Section 4303(a)). In addition, no person shall permit smoking within any indoor facility (or portion of such a facility) woned or leased of contracted and utilized for the provision of regular or routine health care or day care or arity dildhood development (Head Start) services in 20 CRF 500-899, 20 (CRF Ston 4303(b)(1)). Any failure to comply with a prohibition witolation may be lable to the United States for a civil. 910 CRF Arest 1, 35, and Ar (40 USC 327 et seq.), as applicable, and their implementing regulations in 29 CRF 500-899, 20 (CRF Ston 4303(c)(1)). 92 CRF Arest 1, 35, and K, Bartes 5 and 320, CR5, respective). 93 Or CRF Arest 1, 35, and K, Bartes 5 and 320, CR5, respective). 94		Standard Application System					
County-District No. Texa Title 1 Priority Schools Grant Subscreent Schools Grant the App Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended (prohibition of discrimination on basis of age), and any regulations tissue thereunder, including the parts main schools of 1975, as amended (ensures access to educational records for students and parents while protecting the proves of such records), and any regulations issue thereunder, including Privacy Rights of Parents and Students (34 CFR Part 99), if Contractor is an educational institution (20 USC 1232); Section 599 of H.R. 5233 as incorporated by reference in P.L. 99-500 and P.L. 99-591 (prohibition against the use of defaral grant funds to influence legislation pending before Congress); Pro-Children Act of 2001, which states that no person shall permit smoking within any indoor facility owned or lessed or contracted and utilized for the provision of routine tased or contracted and utilized for the provision of regular is andexed and utilized for the provision of regular is a regular is indexided and utilized is a civil pendity, as determined by the Secretary of Education (P.L. 107-110, Section 4303(a)). In addition, no person shall permit smoking within any indoor facility (or port of the prohibition in this Act shall be crisisfered to be a violation of this Act and any display the Secretary of Education (P.L. 107-110, Section 4303(e)(1)). Any faint to comply while prohibition to this Act and any display state and a data and the provision of regular and safety Standards Act (40 USC 327 Lesson Scan Act (40 USC 276(a), and Contract Work Hours and safety Standards Act (40 USC 327 Lesson Scan Act (40 USC 276(a)) and Contract Work Hours and safety Standards Act (40 USC 327 Lesson Scan Act (40 USC 276(a)) and Contract Work Hours and safety Standards Act (40 USC 327 Lesson Scan Act (40 USC 2016) is considered to have been substantially produced or manufactured in the United States. End products exere			108912				
 Texas Title 1 Priority Schools Grant the Age Discrimination Act of 3275, as amended (prohibition of discrimination on basis of age), and any regulations issued thereunder, including the provisions contained in 34 CFR Part 110; the Family Educational Rights and Parents while protecting the privacy of such records), and any regulations issued thereunder, including Privacy Rights of Parents and Students (34 CFR Part 99), if Contractor is an educational institution (20 USC 12320); Section 509 of H.R. 5233 as incorporated by reference in P. L. 99-500 and P. L. 99-591 (prohibition against the use of federal grant funds to influence legislation pending before Congress); Pro-Chidren Act of 2001, which states that no person shall permit smoking within any indoor facility owned or leased or contracted and utilized for the provision of routine or regular kindergarten, elementary, or secondary education or library services to children (P. L. 107-110, Section 4303(a)). In Advelopment (Head Start) services (P. L. 107-110, Section 4303(a)). In Advelopment (Head Start) services (P. L. 107-110, Section 4303(a). In Advelopment (Head Start) services (P. L. 107-110, Section any enviolation may be lable to the United States for a cult penalty, as papicable, and builted for the provision of sub a facility) womed or leased or considered to be a violation of this Act and any person Shall permit services (P. L. 107-107, Section 4303(a)). In Advelopment (Head Start) services (P. L. 107-107, Section 4303(a)). In Advelopment (P. L. 107-107, Section 4003(a)). In Advelopment (P. L. 107-107, Section 4003(a)). In Advelopment (P. L. 107-107, S		School Years 2010-2013	County-District No.				
 issued thereunder, including the provisions contained in 34 CFR Part 110; the Family Educational Rights and Parents while protecting the privacy of such records), and any regulations issued thereunder, including Privacy Rights of Parents and Students (34 CFR Part 99), If Contractor is an educational institution (20 USC 1232g); Section 590 of H.R. 5233 as incorporated by reference in P. L. 99-500 and P. L. 99-591 (prohibition against the use of federal grant funds to influence legislation pending before Congress); Pro-Children Act of 2001, which states that no person shall permit smoking within any indoor facility owned or leased or contracted and utilized for the provision of routine or regular kindergarten, elementary, or secondary education or library services to children [P. L. 107-110, Section 4303(a)). In Addition, no person shall permit smoking within any indoor facility (or portion of such a facility) owned or leased or contracted and utilized for the provision of regular or routine health care or day care or early childhood development (Head Start) services [P. L. 107-110, Section 4303(a). In Adveso Standards and using and the provision of the section of this Act and any person subject to such prohibition who commits such violation any be liable to the United States for a civil penalty, as determined by the Secretary of Education (P. L. 107-110, Section 4303(c)). In Advest and any care or as dark and any care or as dark and any care or as dark and any care or as applicable, and their implementing regulations in 29 CFR 500-899, 29 CFR Parts 5. and 1926, respectively. Buy America Act: Contractor certifies that it is in compliance with the Buy America Act in that each end product purchased under any deerally funded supply contract exceeding 25,000 is consistent with the each effor which the case under any care or as adisfactory quality, or products for which the agency head determines that domestic preference would be inconsistent with the re	Annun	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant					
 the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) of 1975, as amended (ensures access to educational records) and parents while protecting the privacy of such records), and any regulations issued thereunder, including Privacy Rights of Parents and Students (34 CFR Part 99), if Contractor is an educational institution (20 USC 12320); Section 509 of H.R. 5233 as incorporated by reference in P. L. 99-500 and P. L. 99-591 (prohibition against the use of federal grant funds to influence legislation pending before Congress); Pro-Children Act of 2001, which states that no person shall permit smoking within any indoor facility owned or leased or contracted and utilized for the provision of routine or regular kindergrathen, elementary, or secondary education or library services to children [P. L. 107-110, Section 4303(a)]. In addition, no person shall permit smoking within any indoor facility (or proto of such a facility) owned or leased or contracted and utilized for the provision of routine health care or day care or early childhood development (Head Start) services [P. L. 107-110, Section 4303(a)]. Pair Labor Standards Act (40 USC 207), Davis Bacon Act (40 USC 276(a), and Contract Work Hours and Salety Standards Act (40 USC 277, Lass), as applicable, and her implementing regulations in 23 CFR 500-899, 29 CFR Parts 1, 3,5, and 7, and 29 CFR Parts 5 and 1926, respectively. Buy America Act: Contractor certifies that t & in compliance whit. 500 is conniedred to have been sublantially produced or manufactured in the Unsted States. End products exampt from this requirement are those for which the agency head determines that domestic preference would be inconsistent with the public interest. Contractor extifies that downerstic provisions of the GOALS 2000: Educate America Act: In Lu33-32, Title XIV, General Provisions of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act, as amended; Pro-bibition of Text Messaging and E-mailing while Driving during Of		of 1975, as amended (prohibition of discrimination of	on basis of age), and any regulations				
 records for students and parents while protecting the privacy of such records), and any regulations issued thereunder, including Privacy Rights of Parents and Students (34 CFR Part 99), if Contractor is an educational institution (20 USC 12329); Section 509 of H.R. 5233 as incorporated by reference in P.L. 99-501 and P.L. 99-591 (prohibition against the use of federal grant funds to influence legislation pending before Congress); Pro-Children Act of 2001, which states that no person shall permit smoking within any indoor facility owned or leased or contracted and utilized for the provision of routine or regular kindergarten, elementary, or secondary education or library services to children [P.L. 107-110, Section 4303(a)]. In addition, no person shall permit smoking within any indoor facility (or portion of such a facility) owned or leased or contracted and utilized for a civil penalty, as determined by the Secretary of Education (P. L. 107-110, Section 4303(a)]. The Liabor Standards Act (240 USC 207), Davis Bacon Act (40 USC 276(a), and Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (240 USC 207, CH 240 USC 247(a), and Contract Mork Hours and Safety Standards Act (240 USC 270 (40 USC 276(a), and Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (240 USC 207, Davis Bacon Act (40 USC 276(a), and Contract Mork Hours and Safety Standards Act (240 USC 270 (CH 240 USC 276(a), and Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (240 USC 270 (CH 240 USC 276(a), and Contract Act in that each end product purchased under any federally funded supply contract exceeding \$2,500 is considered to have been substantially produced or manufactured in the US and 1926, respectively. Buy America Act: Contractor certifies that domestic preference would be inconsistent with the public interest. Contractor as as entited that documents compliance with this requirement (FAR 251-2). P.L. 103-227, Title X, Miscellaneous Provisions of the GOALS 2000: Educate America Act in that each end							
 Including Privacy Rights of Parents and Students (34 CFR Part 99), If Contractor is an educational institution (20 USC 1232a); Section 509 of H.R. 5233 as incorporated by reference in P. L. 99-500 and P. L. 99-501 (prohibition against the use of federal grant funds to influence legislation pending before Congress); Pro-Children Act of 2001, which states that no person shall permit smoking within any indoor facility orwned or leased or contracted and utilized for the provision of routine or regular elementary, or secondary education or library services to children [P. L. 107-110, Section 4303(a)]. In addition, no person shall permit smoking within any indoor facility (or provision of routine or leased or contracted and utilized for the provision of routine health care or day care or early childhood development (Head Start) services [P. L. 107-110, Section 4303(a)]. In addition, no person subject to such prohibition who commits such violation may be liable to the United States for a civil penalty, as determined by the Secretary of Education (P. L. 107-110, Section 4303(e)]]]. Fair Labor Standards Act (40 USC 217 et seq.), as applicable, and their implementing regulations in 29 CFR 500-699, 29 CFR Parts 1,3,5, and 7, and 29 CFR Parts 5 and 1926, respectively. Buy America Act: Contractor credites that it is in compliance with the Buy America Act in that each end product purchased under any federally funded supply contract executing 52,500 is considered to have been substantially produced or manufactured in the U.S. that are not of satisfactory quality, or products for which the agency head determines that domestic reference would be inconsistent with the gub threes contractor also certifies that dis in the GOALS 2000: Educate America Act P. L. 103-327, Title KM, Miscellaneous Provisions of the GOALS 2000: Educate America Act P. L. 103-328, Title KM, General Provisions of the Education Provisions at the diving their own privately owined vehicle diring							
 Section 509 of H.R. 5233 as incorporated by reference in P. L. 99-500 and P. L. 99-501 (prohibition against the use of federal grant funds to influence legislation pending before Congress); Pro-Children Act of 2001, which states that no person shall permit smoking within any indoor facility or provision of routine or regular kindergarten, elementary, or secondary education or library services to children [P. L. 107-110, Section 4303(a)]. In addition, no person shall permit smoking within any indoor facility (or provision of regular or routine health care or day care or early childhood development (Head Start) services [P. L. 107-110, Section 4303(a)]. In addition, no person subject to such prohibition who commits such violation may be liable to the United States for a civil penalty, as determined by the Secretary of Education (P. L. 107-110, Section 4303(e)[1]]. Fair Labor Standards Act (20 USC 207), Davis Bacon Act (40 USC 275(a), and Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 USC 217 et seq.), as applicable, and their implementing regulations in 29 CFR 500-899, 29 CFR Parts 1,3,5, and 7, and 29 CFR Parts 5 and 1926, respectively. Buy America Act: Contractor credifies that it is in compliance with the Buy America Act in that each end product purchased under any federally funded supply contract exceeding \$2,500 is considered to have been substantially produced or manufactured in the United States. Full products for which the agency head determines that domestic preference would be inconsistent with the sputh intervest. Contractor carbon Provisions of the GOALS 2000: Educate Anerica Act P. L. 103-327, Title XM, Miscellaneoux Provisions of the GOALS 2000: Educate Anerica Act P. L. L. 30-328, Title XIV, General Provisions of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act, as amended; and General Education Provisions Act, as amended. Prohibition of Text Messaging and E-mailing while Driving during Official Federal Grant Business: Personnel funded fr	including Privacy Rights of P						
 of federal grant funds to influence legislation pending before Congress); Pro-Children Act of 2001, which states that no person shall permit smoking within any indoor facility owned or leased or contracted and utilized for the provision of routine or regular kindergarten, elementary, or secondary education or routine health care or day care or early childhoud development (Head State) services [P. L. 107-110, Section 4303(a)(1). Any failure to comply with a prohibition in this Act shall be considered to be a violation of this Act and any person subject to such prohibition who commits such violation may be liable to the United States for a civil penalty, as determined by the Secretary of Education (P. L. 107-110, Section 4303(a)(1)). Fair Labor Standards Act (29 USC 207), Davis Bacon Act (40 USC 276(a), and Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (29 USC 207). Davis Bacon Act (40 USC 276(a), and Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (29 USC 207). Davis Bacon Act (40 USC 276(a), and Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (29 USC 207). Davis Bacon Act (40 USC 207). Davis Bacon Act (40 USC 276(a), and Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (29 USC 207). Davis Bacon Act (40 USC 276(a), and Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (29 USC 207). Davis Bacon Act (40 USC 207). Davis Bacon Act (40 USC 276(a), and Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards and y Gregary Individues Jangary Contract exceeding \$2,500 is considered to have been substantially produced or manufactured in the United States. End products exempt from this requirement (FA 25 12). The work for which the agency head determines that domestic preference would be inconsistent with the public interest. Contractor also certifies that documentation will be maintained that documents compliance with this requirement (FA 25 12). The X1, 103-227, Title X, Miscellaneous Provisions of the GOALS 2000: Educate America Act; P.L. 103-382, Title XIV, General Provisions of the Elementary and Secondary		corporated by reference in P. L. 99-500 and P. L. 99	-591 (prohibition against the use				
 or contracted and utilized for the provision of routine or regular kindergarten, elementary, or secondary education or library services to children [P. L. 107-110, Section 4303(a)). In addition, no person shall permits moking within any indoor facility (or portion of such a facility) owned or leased or contracted and utilized for the provision of regular or routine health care or day care or early childhood development (Head Start') services [P. L. 107-110, Section 4303(b)(1)]. Any failure to comply with a prohibition this Act shall be considered to be a violation of this Act and any person subject to such prohibition who commits such violation may be liable to the United States for a civil penalty, as determined by the Secretary of Education (P. L. 107-110, Section 4303(c)(1)]. Fair Labor Standards Act (20 USC 207), Davis Bacon Act (40 USC 276(a), and Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 USC 327 et seq.), as applicable, and ther implementing regulations in 29 CFR 500-899, 29 CFR Parts 1,3,5, and 7, and 29 CFR Parts 5 and 1926, respectively. Buy America Act: Contractor certifies that it is in compliance with the Buy America Act in that each end product purchased under any federally funded supply contract exceeding \$2,500 is considered to have been substantially produced or manufactured in the ULINE States. End products exempt from this requirement end tose for which the cost would be unreasonable, products manufactured in the U. S. that are not of satisfactory quality, or products for which the agency head determines that domestic preference would be inconsistent with the public interest. Contractor also certifies that it 6.4. Miscellaneous Provisions of the GOALS 2000: Educate America Act; P.L. 103-382, Title XIV, General Provisions of the Ellementary and Secondary Education Act, as amended; and General Education Provisions Act, as a mended. Prohibition of Text Messaging and E-mailing while Driving during Official Federal Grant Business: Per	of federal grant funds to in	fluence legislation pending before Congress);					
 library services to children [P. L. 107-110, Section 4303(a)]. In addition, no person shall permits moking within any indor facility (or portion of such a facility) owned or leased or contracted and utilized for the provision of regular or routine health care or day care or early childhood development (Head Start) services [P. L. 107-110, Section 4303(b)(1)]. Any failure to comply with a prohibition in this Act shall be considered to be a violation of this Act and any person subject to such prohibition who commits such violation may be liable to the United States for a civil penalty, as determined by the Secretary of Education (P. L. 107-110, Section 4303(e)(1)]. Fair Labor Standards Act (20 USC 207), Davis Bacon Act (40 USC 276(a), and Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 USC 327 et seq.), as applicable, and their implementing regulations in 29 CFR 500-899, 29 CFR Parts 1, 3,5, and 7, and 29 CFR Parts 5 and 1926, respectively. Buy America Act: Contractor certifies that it is in compliance with the Buy America Act in that each end product purchased under any federally funded supply contract exceeding \$2,500 is considered to have been substantially produced or manufactured in the United States. End products exempt from this requirement free those for which the agency head determines that domestic preference would be inconsistent with the public interest. Contractor also certifies that documents complance with this requirement (FAR 25.1-2). P. L. 103-227, Title X, Miscellaneous Provisions of the GOALS 2000: Educate Amercal Education Provisions Act, as amended. Prohibition of Text Messaging and E-mailing while Driving during Official Federal Grant Business: Personnel funded from federal grants and their subcontractors and subgrantees are prohibited from text messaging while Driving, "October 1, 2009 (pursuant to provisions attached to federal grants funded by the U.S. Department of Education (P.Y. 2004) (pursuant to provisions attached to							
 indoor facility (or portion of such a facility) owned or leased or contracted and utilized for the provision of regular or routine health care or day care or early childhood development (Head Start) services [P. L. 107-110, Section 4303(b)(1)]. Any failure to comply with a prohibition in this Act shall be considered to be a violation of this Act and any person subject to such prohibition who commits such violation may be liable to the United States for a civil penalty, as determined by the Secretary of Education (P. L. 107-110, Section 4303(e)(1)]. Fair Labor Standards Act (20 USC 207), Davis Bacon Act (40 USC 276(a), and Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 USC 327 et seq.), as applicable, and their implementing regulations in 29 CFR 500-899, 29 CFR Parts 1,3,5, and 7, and 29 CFR Parts 5 and 1926, respectively. Buy America Act: Contractor certifies that it is in compliance with the Buy America Act in that each end product purchased under any federally funded supply contract exceeding \$2,500 is considered to have been substantially produced or manufactured in the United States. End products exempt from this requirement are those for which the cost would be unreasonable, products manufactured in the U. S. that are not of satifactory quality, or products for which the agency head determines that domestic preference would be inconsistent with the public interest. Contractor also certifies that documentation will be maintained that documents compliance with this requirement (FAR 25.12). P. L. 103-227, Titk X. Miscellaneous Provisions of the GOALS 2000: Educate America Act; PL. 103-328, Titk XV, General Provisions of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act, as amended; and General Education Provisions Act, as amended. Prohibition of Text Messaging and E-mailing while Driving during Official Federal Grant Business: Personnel funded from federal grants subplied electronic equipment to text message or e-mail while driving. Re							
 routine health care or day care or early childhood development (Head Start) services (P. L. 107-110, Section 4303(b)(1). Any failure to comply with a prohibition in tha ct shall be considered to be a violation of this Act and any person subject to such prohibition who commits such violation may be liable to the United States for a civil penalty, as determined by the Secretary of Education (P. L. 107-110, Section 4303(e)(1)]. Fair Labor Standards Act (29 USC 207), Davis Bacon Act (40 USC 276(a), and Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 USC 277 et seq.), as applicable, and their implementing regulations in 29 CFR 500-899, 29 CFR Parts 1,3,5, and 7, and 29 CFR Parts 13,45, and 7, and 29 CFR Parts 14,45, and 7,46,40,40,40,40,40,40,40,40,40,40,40,40,40,	indeer facility (or portion of su	ch a facility) owned or leased or contracted and utili	red for the provision of regular or				
 4303(b)(1). Any failure to comply with a prohibition in this Act shall be considered to be a violation of this Act and any person subject to such prohibition who commits such violation may be liable to the United States for a civil penalty, as determined by the Secretary of Education (P. L. 107-110, Section 4303(e)(1)]. Pair Labor Standards Act (40 USC 327 et seq.), as applicable, and their implementing regulations in 29 CFR 500-699, 29 CFR Parts 1,3,5, and 7, and 29 CFR Parts 5 and 1926, respectively. Buy America Act: Contractor certifies that it is in compliance with the Buy America Act in that each end product purchased under any federally funded supply contract exceeding \$2,500 is considered to have been substantially produced or manufactured in the United States. End products exempt from this requirement are those for which the agency head determines that domestic preference would be inconsistent with the public interest. Contractor also certifies that documentation will be maintained that documents compliance with the public interest. Contractor also certifies that documentation will be maintained that documents compliance with the public interest. Contractor also certifies that documentation will be maintained that documents compliance with the public interest. Contractor also certifies that documentation will be maintained that documents compliance with the seconditions Act, PA . 103-227, Title XIV, Miscellaneous Provisions of the GOALS 2000: Educate America Act; P.L. 103-382, Title XIV, General Provisions of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act, as amended, and General Education Provisions Act, as amended. Prohibition of Text Messaging and E-mailing while Driving during Official Federal Grant Business: Personnel funded from federal grants and their subcontractors and subgrantes are prohibited from text messaging while Driving, "Cotober 1, 2009 (pursuant to provisions attached to federal grants funded by the U.S. Department of Education).							
 person subject to such prohibition who commits such violation may be liable to the United States for a civil penalty, as determined by the Secretary of Education (P. L. 107-110, Section 4303(e)(1)). Fair Labor Standards Act (29 USC 207), Davis Bacon Act (40 USC 276(a), and Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (20 USC 207), Davis Bacon Act (40 USC 276(a), and Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (20 USC 207), Davis Bacon Act (40 USC 276(a), and Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 USC 277 e), as applicable, and their implementing regulations in 29 CFR 500-899, 29 CFR Parts 1.3,5, and 7, and 29 CFR Parts 5.3,5, and 7, and 29 CFR Parts 1.3,5, and 7, and 29 CFR Parts 1.3,5, and 7, and 29 CFR Parts 5.2,500 is considered to have been substantially produced or manufactured in the United States. End products exempt from this requirement are those for which the cost would be unreasonable, products manufactured in the U. S. that are not of satisfactory quality, or products for which the documents compliance with this requirement (FAR 25.1-2). P.L. 103-227, Tille X, Miscellaneous Provisions of the GOALS 2000: Educate Annerica Act; P.L. 103-382, Title XIV, General Provisions of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act, as amended; Personnel funded from federal grants and their subcontractors and subgrantees are prohibited from text messaging while driving n organization-supplied electronic ecuipment to text message or e-mail while driving. Recipients must comply with these conditions under Executive Order 13513, "Federal Ladership On Reducing Text Messaging While Driving, Vo.00 (DV (Dvber 1, 2009 (pursuant to provisions At-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 75 or 76 as applicable; 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Local Educational Agencies (LEAs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E,							
 9. Fair Labor Standards Act (29 USC 207), Davis Bacon Act (40 USC 276(a), and Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 USC 327 et seq.), as applicable, and their implementing regulations in 29 CFR 500-899, 29 CFR Parts 1,3,5, and 7, and 29 CFR Parts 5 and 1926, respectively. 10. Buy America Act: Contractor certifies that it is in compliance with the Buy America Act in that each end product purchased under any federally funded supply contract exceeding 25,500 is considered to have been substantially produced or manufactured in the United States. End products exempt from this requirement are those for which the cost would be unreasonable, products manufactured in the U. S. that are not of safisfactory quality, or products for which the agency head determines that domestic preference would be inconsistent with the public interest. Contractor also certifies that documentation will be maintained that documents compliance with this requirement (FAR 25 1- 2). 11. P.L. 103-227, Title X, Miscellaneous Provisions of the GOALS 2000: Educate America Act; P.L. 103-382, Title XIV, General Provisions of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act, as amended; and General Education Provisions Act, as amended. 12. Prohibition of Text Messaging and E-mailing while Driving during Official Federal Grant Business: Personel funded from federal grants and their subcontractors and subgrantees are prohibited from text messaging while driving an organization-supplied electronic equipment to text message or e-mail while driving. Recipients must comply with these conditions under Executive Order 13513, "Federal Leadership On Reducing Text Messaging While Driving." October 1, 2009 (pursuant to provisions attached to federal grants funded by the U.S. Department of Education). CC. Federal Regulations Applicable to All Federal Programs: 14. For Local Educational Agencies (LEAS): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR							
 Safety Standards Act (40 USC 327 et seq.), as applicable, and their implementing regulations in 29 CFR 500-899, 29 CFR Parts 1,3,5, and 7, and 29 CFR Parts 5 and 1926, respectively. Buy America Act: Contractor certifies that it is in compliance with the Buy America Act in that each end product purchased under any federally funded supply contract exceeding \$2,500 is considered to have been substantially produced or manufactured in the United States. End products excending \$2,500 is considered to have been substantially produced or manufactured in the United States. End products exempt from this requirement are those for which the agency head determines that documentation due inconsistent with the public interest. Contractor also certifies that documentation will be maintained that documents compliance with this requirement (FAR 25.12). P.L. 103-227, Title X, Miscellaneous Provisions of the GOALS 2000: Educate America Act; P.L. 103-382, Title X, Miscellaneous Provisions of the GOALS 2000: Educate America Act; P.L. 103-382, Title X, Miscellaneous Provisions of the GOALS 2000: Fadcate America Act; P.L. 103-382, Title X, Miscellaneous Provisions of the SoALS 2000: Federal Grant Business: Personnel funded from federal grants and their subcontractors and subgrantees are prohibited from text messaging while driving an organization-supplied electronic equipment to text message or e-mail while driving. Recipients must comply with these conditions under Executive Order 13513, "Federal Leadership On Reducing Text Messaging While Driving," October 1, 2009 (pursuant to provisions attached to federal grants funded by the U.S. Department of Education). CC. Federal Regulations Applicable to All Federal Programs: For Local Educational Agencies (LEAs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 75 or 76 as applicable, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 79, 89, 91, 04, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Aud							
 29 CFR Parts 1, 3, 5, and 7, and 29 CFR Parts 5 and 1926, respectively. 10. Buy America Act: Contractor certifies that it is in compliance with the Buy America Act in that each end product purchased under any federally funded supply contract exceeding \$2,500 is considered to have been substantially produced or manufactured in the United States. End products exempt from this requirement are those for which the cost would be unreasonable, products manufactured in the U. S. that are not of satisfactory quality, or products for which the agency head determines that domestic preference would be inconsistent with the public interest. Contractor also certifies that documentation will be maintained that documents compliance with this requirement (FAR 25.12). 11. P.L. 103-227, Title X, Miscellaneous Provisions of the GOALS 2000: Educate America Act; P.L. 103-382, Title XIV, General Provisions of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act, as amended. 12. Prohibition of Text Messaging and E-mailing while Driving during Official Federal Grant Business: Personel funded from federal grants and their subcontractors and subgrantees are prohibited from text messaging while driving an organization-owned vehicle, or while driving, reliving an organization-owned vehicle, or while driving arent business, or from using organization-supplied electronic equipment to text message or e-mail while driving, Recipients must comply with these conditions under Executive Order 13513, "Federal Icadership On Reducing Text Messaging While Driving," October 1, 2009 (pursuant to provisions attached to federal grants funded by the U.S. Department of Education). CC. Federal Regulations Applicable to All Federal Programs: For Educational Agencies (LEAS): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 75 or 76 as applicable, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits)							
 Buy America Act: Contractor certifies that it is in compliance with the Buy America Act in that each end product purchased under any federally funded supply contract exceeding \$2,500 is considered to have been substantially produced or manufactured in the United States. End products exempt from this requirement are those for which the cost would be unreasonable, products manufactured in the U. S. that are not of satisfactory quality, or products for which the agency head determines that domestic preference would be inconsistent with the public interest. Contractor also certifies that documentation will be maintained that documents compliance with this requirement (FAR 25.12). P.L. 103-227. Title X, Miscellaneous Provisions of the GOALS 2000: Educate America Act; P.L. 103-382, Title XIV, General Provisions of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act, as amended; and General Education Provisions Act, as amended. Prohibition of Text Messaging and E-mailing while Driving during Official Federal Grant Business: Personnel funded from federal grants and their subcontractors and subgrantees are prohibited during official grant business, or from using organization-supplied electronic equipment to text message or e-mail while driving. Recipients must comply with these conditions under Executive Order 13513, "Federal Leadership On Reducing Text Messaging While Driving," October 1, 2009 (pursuant to provisions attached to federal grants funded by the U.S. Department of Education). C. Federal Regulations Applicable to All Federal Programs: For Local Educational Agencies (LEAs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 75 or 76 as applicable; 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Educational Agencies (LEAs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR			ing regulations in 29 CFR 500-899,				
 purchased under any federally funded supply contract exceeding \$2,500 is considered to have been substantially produced or manufactured in the U.S. that are not of satisfactory quality, or products for which the agency head determines that domestic preference would be inconsistent with the public interest. Contractor also certifies that documentation will be maintained that documents compliance with this requirement (FAR 25.12). P.L. 103-227, Title X, Miscellaneous Provisions of the GOALS 2000: Educate America Act; P.L. 103-382, Title XIV, General Provisions of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act, as amended; Prohibition of Text Messaging and E-mailing while Driving during Official Federal Grant Business: Personnel funded from federal grants and their subcontractors and subgrantees are prohibited from text messaging while driving an organization-supplied electronic equipment to text message or e-mail while driving. Recipients must comply with these conditions under Executive Order 13513, "Federal Leadership On Reducing Text Messaging While Driving," October 1, 2009 (pursuant to provisions attached to federal grants shufted by the U.S. Department of Education). C. Federal Regulations Applicable to All Federal Programs: For Local Educational Agencies (LEAS): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 75 or 76 as applicable, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Education Soft He Education (HES): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 75 or 76 as applicable, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Institutions of Highere Education (LHES): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts			a Act in that each end product				
 cost would be unreasonable, products manufactured in the U. S. that are not of satisfactory quality, or products for which the agency head determines that domestic preference would be inconsistent with the public interest. Contractor also certifies that documentation will be maintained that documents compliance with this requirement (FAR 25.12). P.L. 103-227, Title X, Miscellaneous Provisions of the GOALS 2000: Educate America Act; P.L. 103-382, Title XIV, General Provisions of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act, as amended, and General Education Provisions Act, as amended. Prohibition of Text Messaging and E-mailing while Driving during Official Federal Grant Business: Personnel funded from federal grants and their subcontractors and subgrantees are prohibited from text messaging while driving an organization-swplele electronic equipment to text message or e-mail while driving. Recipients must comply with these conditions under Executive Order 13513, "Federal Leadership On Reducing Text Messaging While Driving," October 1, 2009 (pursuant to provisions attached to federal grants funded by the U.S. Department of Education). CC. Federal Regulations Applicable to All Federal Programs: For Local Educational Agencies (LEAs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 75 or 76 as applicable, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs): 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 75 or 76 as applicable, 77, 98, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs): 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 75 or 76 as applicable, 77, 98, 80, 81,							
 which the agency head determines that domestic preference would be inconsistent with the public interest. Contractor also certifies that documentation will be maintained that documents compliance with this requirement (FAR 25.12). P.L. 103-227, Title X, Miscellaneous Provisions of the GOALS 2000: Educate America Act; P.L. 103-382, Title XIV, General Provisions of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act, as amended; and General Education Provisions Act, as amended. Prohibition of Text Messaging and E-mailing while Driving during Official Federal Grant Business: Peroinbition of Text Messaging and E-mailing while Driving during Official Federal Grant Business: Personnel funded from federal grants and their subcontractors and subgrantees are prohibited from text messaging while driving an organization-swep vehicle, or while driving their own privately owned vehicle during official grant business, or from using organization-supplied electronic equipment to text message or e-mail while driving. Recipients must comply with these conditions under Executive Order 13513. "Federal Leadership On Reducing Text Messaging While Driving," October 1, 2009 (pursuant to provisions attached to federal grants funded by the U.S. Department of Education). CC. Federal Regulations Applicable to All Federal Programs: For Local Educational Agencies (LEAS): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 75 or 76 as applicable, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Iducations of Higher Education (HIEs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 75 or 76 as applicable, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A							
 also certifies that documentation will be maintained that documents compliance with this requirement (FAR 25.12). P. L. 103-227, Title X, Miscellaneous Provisions of the GOALS 2000: Educate America Act; P.L. 103-382, Title XIV, General Provisions of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act, as amended; and General Education Provisions Act, as amended. Prohibition of Text Messaging and E-mailing while Driving during Official Federal Grant Business: Personnel funded from federal grants and their subcontractors and subgrantees are prohibited from text messaging while driving an organization-owned vehicle, or while driving their own privately owned vehicle during official grant business, or from using organization-supplied electronic equipment to text message or e-mail while driving, Recipients must comply with these conditions under Executive Order 13513, "Federal Leadership On Reducing Text Messaging While Driving," October 1, 2009 (pursuant to provisions attached to federal grants funded by the U.S. Department of Education). CC. Federal Regulations Applicable to All Federal Programs: For Local Educational Agencies (LEAs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 75 or 76 as applicable, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Education Service Centers (ESS): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 75 or 76 as applicable, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Unifo							
 P.L. 103-227, Title X, Miscellaneous Provisions of the GOALS 2000: Educate America Act; P.L. 103-382, Title XIV, General Provisions of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act, as amended; and General Education Provisions Act, as amended. Prohibition of Text Messaging and E-mailing while Driving during Official Federal Grant Business: Personnel funded from federal grants and their subcontractors and subgrantees are prohibited from text messaging while driving an organization-supplied electronic equipment to text message or e-mail while driving, Recipients must comply with these conditions under Executive Order 13513, "Federal Leadership On Reducing Text Messaging While Driving," October 1, 2009 (pursuant to provisions attached to federal grants funded by the U.S. Department of Education). CC. Federal Regulations Applicable to All Federal Programs: For Local Educational Agencies (LEAS): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 75 or 76 as applicable, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Education Service Centers (ESCs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 75 or 76 as applicable, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-21 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 79, 81,							
 General Provisions of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act, as amended; and General Education Provisions Act, as amended. 12. Prohibition of Text Messaging and E-mailing while Driving during Official Federal Grant Business: Personnel funded from federal grants and their subcontractors and subgrantees are prohibited from text messaging while driving an organization-owned vehicle, or while driving their own privately owned vehicle during official grant business, or from using organization-supplied electronic equipment to text message or e-mail while driving. Recipients must comply with these conditions under Executive Order 13513, "Federal Leadership On Reducing Text Messaging While Driving," October 1, 2009 (pursuant to provisions attached to federal grants funded by the U.S. Department of Education). CC. Federal Regulations Applicable to All Federal Programs: 1. For Local Educational Agencies (LEAs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 75 or 76 as applicable, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); 2. For Education Service Centers (ESCS): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 75 or 76 as applicable, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); 3. For Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 86, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); 4. For Nonprofit Organizations: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 86, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, a							
 as amended. Prohibition of Text Messaging and E-mailing while Driving during Official Federal Grant Business: Personnel funded from federal grants and their subcontractors and subgrantees are prohibited from text messaging while driving an organization-owned vehicle, or while driving their own privately owned vehicle during official grant business, or from using organization-supplied electronic equipment to text message or e-mail while driving. Recipients must comply with these conditions under Executive Order 13513, "Federal Leadership On Reducing Text Messaging While Driving," October 1, 2009 (pursuant to provisions attached to federal grants funded by the U.S. Department of Education). CC. Federal Regulations Applicable to All Federal Programs: For Local Educational Agencies (LEAs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 75 or 76 as applicable, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Education Service Centers (ESCs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 75 or 76 as applicable, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 77, 77, 81, 82, 85, 86, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs): 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 98, 182, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-122 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Nonprofit Organizations: 28 CFR 35							
 Personnel funded from federal grants and their subcontractors and subgrantees are prohibited from text messaging while driving an organization-owned vehicle, or while driving their own privately owned vehicle during official grant business, or from using organization-supplied electronic equipment to text message or e-mail while driving. Recipients must comply with these conditions under Executive Order 13513, "Federal Leadership On Reducing Text Messaging While Driving," October 1, 2009 (pursuant to provisions attached to federal grants funded by the U.S. Department of Education). CC. Federal Regulations Applicable to All Federal Programs: For Local Educational Agencies (LEAs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 75 or 76 as applicable, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Education Service Centers (ESCs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 75 or 76 as applicable, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-21 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Nonprofit Organizations: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-21 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Nonprofit Organizations: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 7							
 while driving an organization-owned vehicle, or while driving their own privately owned vehicle during official grant business, or from using organization-supplied electronic equipment to text message or e-mail while driving. Recipients must comply with these conditions under Executive Order 13513, "Federal Leadership On Reducing Text Messaging While Driving," October 1, 2009 (pursuant to provisions attached to federal grants funded by the U.S. Department of Education). CC. Federal Regulations Applicable to All Federal Programs: For Local Educational Agencies (LEAs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 75 or 76 as applicable, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Education Service Centers (ESCs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 75 or 76 as applicable, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 86, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-21 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Nonprofit Organizations: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 86, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-21 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Nonprofit Organizations: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-112 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Admini							
 business, or from using organization-supplied electronic equipment to text message or e-mail while driving. Recipients must comply with these conditions under Executive Order 13513, "Federal Leadership On Reducing Text Messaging While Driving," October 1, 2009 (pursuant to provisions attached to federal grants funded by the U.S. Department of Education). CC. Federal Regulations Applicable to All Federal Programs: 1. For Local Educational Agencies (LEAS): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 75 or 76 as applicable, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); 2. For Education Service Centers (ESCS): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 75 or 76 as applicable, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); 3. For Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 86, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-21 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); 4. For Nonprofit Organizations: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); 5. For State Agencies: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 76, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-132 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); 5. For State Agencies: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 76, 80							
 must comply with these conditions under Executive Order 13513, "Federal Leadership On Reducing Text Messaging While Driving," October 1, 2009 (pursuant to provisions attached to federal grants funded by the U.S. Department of Education). CC. Federal Regulations Applicable to All Federal Programs: For Local Educational Agencies (LEAs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 75 or 76 as applicable, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Education Service Centers (ESCs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 75 or 76 as applicable, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 86, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Nonprofit Organizations: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 86, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-21 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Nonprofit Organizations: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 76, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For State Agencies: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 76, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-122 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform							
 While Driving," October 1, 2009 (pursuant to provisions attached to federal grants funded by the U.S. Department of Education). CC. Federal Regulations Applicable to All Federal Programs: For Local Educational Agencies (LEAs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 75 or 76 as applicable, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Education Service Centers (ESCS): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 75 or 76 as applicable, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 86, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Nonprofit Organizations: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 86, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-21 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Nonprofit Organizations: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-122 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For State Agencies: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 76, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); and For Commercial (for-profit) Organizations:							
 CC. Federal Regulations Applicable to All Federal Programs: For Local Educational Agencies (LEAs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 75 or 76 as applicable, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Education Service Centers (ESCs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 75 or 76 as applicable, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 86, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-21 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Nonprofit Organizations: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 86, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-21 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Nonprofit Organizations: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-122 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For State Agencies: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 76, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); and For Commercial (for-profit) Organizations: 29 CFR 1630 and 48 CFR Part 31. D. General Education Provisions Act (GEPA), as Amended, Applicable to All Federal Programs Fund							
 For Local Educational Agencies (LEAs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 75 or 76 as applicable, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Education Service Centers (ESCs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 75 or 76 as applicable, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 86, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-21 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Nonprofit Organizations: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-21 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Nonprofit Organizations: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-122 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For State Agencies: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 76, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); and For Commercial (for-profit) Organizations: 29 CFR 1630 and 48 CFR Part 31. DD. General Education Provisions Act (GEPA), as Amended, Applicable to All Federal Programs Funded or Administered Through or By the U. S. Department							
 1630, 34 CFR 75 or 76 as applicable, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Education Service Centers (ESCs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 75 or 76 as applicable, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 86, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Nonprofit Organizations: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-21 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Nonprofit Organizations: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-122 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For State Agencies: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 76, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); and For Commercial (for-profit) Organizations: 29 CFR 1630 and 48 CFR Part 31. DD. General Education Provisions Act (GEPA), as Amended, Applicable to All Federal Programs Funded or Administered Through or By the U. S. Department of Education: Participation in Planning: Applicant will provide reasonable opportunities for the participation by tea			hands C 2 D Annordin A 20 CED				
 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Education Service Centers (ESCs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 75 or 76 as applicable, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 86, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-21 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Nonprofit Organizations: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-21 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Nonprofit Organizations: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-122 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For State Agencies: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 76, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); and For Commercial (for-profit) Organizations: 29 CFR 1630 and 48 CFR Part 31. DD. General Education Provisions Act (GEPA), as Amended, <u>Applicable to All Federal Programs Funded or Administered Through or By the U. S. Department of Education:</u> Participation in Planning: Applicant will provide reasonable opportunities for the participation by teachers, parents, and other interested parties, organizations, and individuals in the planning for and operation of ea							
 For Education Service Centers (ESCs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 75 or 76 as applicable, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 86, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-21 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Nonprofit Organizations: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-21 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Nonprofit Organizations: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-122 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For State Agencies: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 76, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); and For Commercial (for-profit) Organizations: 29 CFR 1630 and 48 CFR Part 31. DD. General Education Provisions Act (GEPA), as Amended, Applicable to All Federal Programs Funded or Administered Through or By the U.S. Department of Education: Participation in Planning: Applicant will provide reasonable opportunities for the participation by teachers, parents, and other interested parties, organizations, and individuals in the planning for and operation of each program described 							
 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 86, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-21 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Nonprofit Organizations: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-122 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For State Agencies: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 76, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); and For Commercial (for-profit) Organizations: 29 CFR 1630 and 48 CFR Part 31. DD. General Education Provisions Act (GEPA), as Amended, <u>Applicable to All Federal Programs Funded or Administered Through or By the U. S. Department of Education</u>: Participation in Planning: Applicant will provide reasonable opportunities for the participation by teachers, parents, and other interested parties, organizations, and individuals in the planning for and operation of each program described 							
 For Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 86, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-21 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Nonprofit Organizations: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-122 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For State Agencies: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 76, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); and For Commercial (for-profit) Organizations: 29 CFR 1630 and 48 CFR Part 31. DD. General Education Provisions Act (GEPA), as Amended, Applicable to All Federal Programs Funded or Administered Through or By the U. S. Department of Education: Participation in Planning: Applicant will provide reasonable opportunities for the participation by teachers, parents, and other interested parties, organizations, and individuals in the planning for and operation of each program described 							
 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 86, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-21 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Nonprofit Organizations: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-122 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For State Agencies: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 76, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); and For Commercial (for-profit) Organizations: 29 CFR 1630 and 48 CFR Part 31. DD. General Education Provisions Act (GEPA), as Amended, Applicable to All Federal Programs Funded or Administered Through or By the U. S. Department of Education: Participation in Planning: Applicant will provide reasonable opportunities for the participation by teachers, parents, and other interested parties, organizations, and individuals in the planning for and operation of each program described 							
 Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Nonprofit Organizations: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-122 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For State Agencies: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 76, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); and For Commercial (for-profit) Organizations: 29 CFR 1630 and 48 CFR Part 31. DD. General Education Provisions Act (GEPA), as Amended, <u>Applicable to All Federal Programs Funded or Administered Through or By the U. S. Department of Education</u>: Participation in Planning: Applicant will provide reasonable opportunities for the participation by teachers, parents, and other interested parties, organizations, and individuals in the planning for and operation of each program described 							
 For Nonprofit Organizations: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-122 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For State Agencies: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 76, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); and For Commercial (for-profit) Organizations: 29 CFR 1630 and 48 CFR Part 31. DD. General Education Provisions Act (GEPA), as Amended, <u>Applicable to All Federal Programs Funded or Administered Through or By the U. S. Department of Education</u>: Participation in Planning: Applicant will provide reasonable opportunities for the participation by teachers, parents, and other interested parties, organizations, and individuals in the planning for and operation of each program described 							
 and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); 5. For State Agencies: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 76, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); and 5. For Commercial (for-profit) Organizations: 29 CFR 1630 and 48 CFR Part 31. DD. General Education Provisions Act (GEPA), as Amended, <u>Applicable to All Federal Programs Funded or Administered Through or By the U. S. Department of Education</u>: 1. Participation in Planning: Applicant will provide reasonable opportunities for the participation by teachers, parents, and other interested parties, organizations, and individuals in the planning for and operation of each program described 			D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR				
 For State Agencies: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 76, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); and For Commercial (for-profit) Organizations: 29 CFR 1630 and 48 CFR Part 31. DD. General Education Provisions Act (GEPA), as Amended, <u>Applicable to All Federal Programs Funded or Administered Through or By the U. S. Department of Education</u>: Participation in Planning: Applicant will provide reasonable opportunities for the participation by teachers, parents, and other interested parties, organizations, and individuals in the planning for and operation of each program described 			2 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits),				
 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); and For Commercial (for-profit) Organizations: 29 CFR 1630 and 48 CFR Part 31. DD. General Education Provisions Act (GEPA), as Amended, <u>Applicable to All Federal Programs Funded or Administered Through or By the U. S. Department of Education</u>: Participation in Planning: Applicant will provide reasonable opportunities for the participation by teachers, parents, and other interested parties, organizations, and individuals in the planning for and operation of each program described 							
 Administrative Requirements); and For Commercial (for-profit) Organizations: 29 CFR 1630 and 48 CFR Part 31. DD. General Education Provisions Act (GEPA), as Amended, <u>Applicable to All Federal Programs Funded or</u> <u>Administered Through or By the U. S. Department of Education</u>: Participation in Planning: Applicant will provide reasonable opportunities for the participation by teachers, parents, and other interested parties, organizations, and individuals in the planning for and operation of each program described 							
 For Commercial (for-profit) Organizations: 29 CFR 1630 and 48 CFR Part 31. DD. General Education Provisions Act (GEPA), as Amended, <u>Applicable to All Federal Programs Funded or</u> <u>Administered Through or By the U. S. Department of Education</u>: Participation in Planning: Applicant will provide reasonable opportunities for the participation by teachers, parents, and other interested parties, organizations, and individuals in the planning for and operation of each program described 			, A-100 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform				
 DD. General Education Provisions Act (GEPA), as Amended, <u>Applicable to All Federal Programs Funded or</u> <u>Administered Through or By the U. S. Department of Education</u>: 1. Participation in Planning: Applicant will provide reasonable opportunities for the participation by teachers, parents, and other interested parties, organizations, and individuals in the planning for and operation of each program described 							
 Participation in Planning: Applicant will provide reasonable opportunities for the participation by teachers, parents, and other interested parties, organizations, and individuals in the planning for and operation of each program described 	DD. General Education P	rovisions Act (GEPA), as Amended, Applicable	to All Federal Programs Funded or				
and other interested parties, organizations, and individuals in the planning for and operation of each program described	Administered Through or By	v the U.S. Department of Education:					
			operation of each program described				

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY

Standard Application System

GENERAL PROVISIONS & ASSURANCES

School Years 2010-2013

108912

County-District No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant

- Availability of Information: Any application, evaluation, periodic program plan, or report relating to each program described in this application will be made readily available to parents and other members of the general public (20 USC 1232(e)).
- 3. **Sharing of Information:** Contractor certifies that it has adopted effective procedures for acquiring and disseminating to teachers and administrators participating in each program described in this application significant information from educational research, demonstrations, and similar projects, and for adopting, where appropriate, promising educational practices developed through such projects (20 USC 1232(e)).
- 4. Prohibition of Funds for Busing: The applicant certifies that no federal funds (except for funds appropriated specifically for this purpose) will be used for the transportation of students or teachers (or for the purchase of equipment for such transportation) in order to overcome racial imbalance in any school or school system, or for the transportation of students or teachers (or for the purchase of equipment for such transportation) in order to carry out a plan of racial desegregation of any school or school system (20 USC 1228).
- 5. Direct Financial Benefit: Contractor certifies that funds expended under any federal program will not be used to acquire equipment (including computer software) in any instance in which such acquisition results in a direct financial benefit to any organization representing the interests of the purchasing entity or its employees or any affiliate of such an organization [20 USC 1232(b)(8)].
- **EE. Payment for Services:** Payment for service(s) described in this Contract is contingent upon satisfactory completion of the service(s). Satisfaction will be determined by TEA's Project Administrator, in his sole discretion but in accordance with reasonable standards and upon advice of his superiors in TEA, if necessary.
- **FF. Family Code Applicability**: By signing this Contract, Contractor, if other than a state agency, certifies that under Section 231.006, Family Code, that Contractor is not ineligible to receive payment under this Contract and acknowledges that this Contract may be terminated and payment may be withheld if this certification is inaccurate. TEA reserves the right to terminate this Contract if Contractor is found to be ineligible to receive payment. If Contractor is found to be ineligible to receive payment. If Contractor is found to be ineligible to receive payment and the Contract is terminated, Contractor is liable to TEA for attorney's fees, the costs necessary to complete the Contract, including the cost of advertising and awarding a second contract, and any other damages or relief provided by law or equity.
- **GG. Interpretation**: In the case of conflicts arising in the interpretation of wording and/or meaning of various sections, parts, Appendices, General Provisions, Special Provisions, Exhibits, and Attachments or other documents, the TEA Contract and its General Provisions, Appendices and Special Provisions shall take precedence over all other documents which are a part of this contract.
- HH. Registered Lobbyists: No state or federal funds transferred to a contractor/grantee may be used to hire a registered lobbyist.
- **II. Test Administration and Security**: This contract is executed by Agency subject to assurance by Contractor that it has at all times been and shall remain in full compliance with Title 19, Texas Administrative Code Chapter 101, and all requirements and procedures for maintaining test security specified in any test administration materials in the possession or control of Contractor, or any school, campus, or program operated by Contractor. Notwithstanding any other provision in this contract or any other document, this contract is void upon notice by Agency, in its sole discretion, that Contractor or any school, campus, or program operated by Contractor has at any time committed a material violation of Title 19, Texas Administrative Code Chapter 101, or any requirement or procedure for maintaining test security specified in any test administration materials in the possession or control of Contractor, or any school, campus, or program operated by Contractor, or any school, campus, or program operated by Contractor, or any school, campus, or program operated by Contractor, or any school, campus, or program operated by Contractor, or any school, campus, or program operated by Contractor, or any school, campus, or program operated by Contractor. Expenditures and/or activities for which Contractor may claim reimbursement shall not be accrued or claimed subsequent to receipt of such notice from Agency.
- **JJ. Social Security Numbers**: Social Security numbers will not be provided by TEA as a part of this agreement. TEA is not requiring or requesting school districts or other grantees to provide Social Security numbers as a part of this agreement.
- KK. Student-identifying Information: Contractor agrees that in executing tasks on behalf of TEA, Contractor will not use any student-identifying information in any way that violates the provisions of FERPA and will destroy or return all student-identifying information to TEA within thirty (30) days of project completion.

·····	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY	
SCHEDULE #6A – cont.	Other dead Amerikanting Contains	
GENERAL PROVISIONS &	Standard Application System	108912
ASSURANCES	School Years 2010-2013	County-District No.
	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	

LL. High-Risk Status, Special Conditions, and Enforcement Actions: Pursuant to the provisions in 34 CFR 80.12 and 74.14, a grantee may be identified by TEA as high-risk if the grantee has a history of unsatisfactory performance; is not financially stable; has a financial management system that does not meet federal financial management standards or the requirements in TEA's Financial Accounting and Reporting (FAR) module; has not conformed to terms and conditions of previous awards; or is otherwise not responsible. TEA may impose one or more special conditions or restrictions on a high-risk grantee, including payment on a reimbursement basis; withholding authority to proceed to the next phase until receipt of evidence of acceptable performance within a given funding period; requiring additional, more detailed financial reports; additional project monitoring; requiring the grantee to obtain technical or management assistance; establishing additional prior approvals; or other conditions that may be legally available. A grantee identified as high-risk status and special conditions.

Pursuant to the provisions in 34 CFR 80.43 and 74.62, if a grantee materially fails to comply with any term of an award, whether stated in a federal statute or regulation, an assurance, in a grant application, or elsewhere, TEA may take one or more of the following enforcement actions as appropriate in the circumstances: temporarily withhold cash payments pending correction of the deficiency or more severe enforcement action; disallow all or part of the cost of an activity or action not in compliance; wholly or partly suspend or terminate the current award; withhold further awards for the program; or take other remedies that may be legally available. If an enforcement action is imposed, the grantee will be notified in writing by TEA of the actions imposed and the process for remedying the noncompliance or removing the enforcement actions.

TEA reserves the right to not award a discretionary grant to a high-risk grantee or to a grantee that is materially noncompliant with the terms and conditions of another award.

Rev. 03/2010

The signing of Schedule #1 - General Information by applicant indicates acceptance of and compliance with all requirements described on this schedule.

SCHEDULE #6	5 B
-------------	-----

Covered Transactions

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and

Voluntary Exclusion—Lower Tier

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY

Standard Application System

108912

School Years 2010-2013

County-District No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant

This certification is required by the Department of Education regulations implementing Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, 34 CFR Part 85, for all lower tier transactions meeting the threshold and tier requirements stated at Section 85.11.

Terms defined: As used in these Provisions and Assurances

- "Covered Transaction"— A transaction under Federal non-procurement programs, which can be either a primary covered transaction or a lower tier covered transaction.
- "Lower Tier Covered Transaction"— (1) Any transaction between a participant and a person other than a procurement contract for goods or services, regardless of type, under a primary covered transaction; (2) Any procurement contract for goods or services between a participant and a person, regardless of type, expected to equal or exceed the Federal procurement small purchase threshold of \$25,000; (3) Any procurement contract for goods or services between a participant and a person under a covered transaction, regardless of amount.
- "Participant" Any person who submits a proposal for, enters into, or reasonably may be expected to enter into a covered transaction, including an agent or representative of another participant.
- "Principal"— An officer, director, owner, partner, principal investigator, or other person within a participant with
 management or supervisory responsibilities related to a covered transaction; or a consultant or other person, whether or
 not employed by the participant or paid with Federal funds, who (1) is in a position to handle Federal funds; (2) is in a
 position to influence or control the use of those funds; or (3) occupies a technical or professional position capable of
 substantially influencing the development or outcome of an activity required to perform the covered transaction.
- "Excluded Parties List System (EPLS)"— The list maintained and disseminated by the General Services Administration (GSA) containing names and other information about persons who are ineligible.
- "Debarment"— Action taken by a debarring official (Federal agency) to exclude a person (recipient) from participating in covered transactions.
- "Suspension"— An action taken that immediately prohibits a person from participating in covered transactions for a temporary period, pending completion of an agency investigation and any judicial or administrative proceedings that may ensue.
- "Ineligible" generally refers to a person who is either excluded or disqualified.
- "Person"— Any individual, corporation, partnership, association, unit of government or legal entity, however organized, except: foreign governments or foreign governmental entities, public international organizations, foreign government owned (in whole or in part) or controlled entities, and entities consisting wholly or partially of foreign governments or foreign governmental entities.
- "Proposal"—A solicited or unsolicited bid, application, request, invitation to consider or similar communication by or on behalf of a person seeking to participate or to receive a benefit, directly or indirectly, in or under a covered transaction.
- "Voluntarily Excluded"—A status of nonparticipation or limited participation in covered transactions assumed by a person pursuant to the terms of a settlement.
- 1. By signing SAS Schedule #1 and submitting this proposal, the prospective lower tier participant is providing the certification set out below.
- 2. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.
- The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person to whom this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
- 4. The terms "covered transaction", "debarred", "suspended", "ineligible", "lower tier covered transaction", "participant", " person", "primary covered transaction", " principal", "proposal", and "voluntarily excluded", as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of rules implementing Executive Order 12549. You may contact the person to which this proposal is submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.
- 5. The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated.

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion—Lower Tier Covered Transactions

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY

Standard Application System

School Years 2010-2013

Required for all federal grants regardless of the dollar amount

108912

County-District No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant

- 6. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled **Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transactions**, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.
- 7. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may but is not required to, check the Non-procurement List.
- 8. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.
- 9. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 5 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

Certification

- (1) The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by signature on SAS Schedule #1 and by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.
- (2) Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

ED 80-0014, 9/90 (Replaces GCS-009 (REV.12/88), which is obsolete)

68 FR 66544, 66611, 66612, 66613, 66614, November 26, 2003

As amended by the Texas Education Agency (04/02)

The signing of Schedule #1--General Information by applicant indicates acceptance of all requirements described on this schedule.

SCHEDULE #6C.

Lobbying Certification

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY

Standard Application System

School Years 2010-2013

Required for all federally funded grants greater than \$100,000.

108912

County-District No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant

Submission of this certification covers all federal programs in this application, is required by the U. S. Department of Education and Section 1352, Title 31, of the United States Code, and is a prerequisite for making or entering into a subgrant or subcontract over \$100,000 with any organization. (Read instructions for this schedule for further information.)

The applicant certifies by signature on Schedule #1 - General Information, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

- (1) No federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the making of any federal grant, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any federal grant or cooperative agreement.
- (2) If any funds other than federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this federal grant or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities," in accordance with its instructions. (See Schedule #6D Disclosure of Lobbying Activities.)
- (3) The applicant shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subgrants, contracts under grants and cooperative agreements, and subcontracts) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact on which the U. S. Department of Education and the Texas Education Agency relied when they made or entered into this grant or contract. Any organization that fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

Dept. of Education form #ED 80-0008	11/89
As amended by the Texas Education Agency	03/90

The signing of Schedule #1--General Information by applicant indicates acceptance of all requirements described on this schedule.

	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY	
SCHEDULE #6D - Disclosure of Lobbying Activities	Standard Application System	
,	School Years 2010-2013	108912 County-District No.
	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	

Complete this form to disclose lobbying activities for lobbying services procured (pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 1352). This disclosure form is required for any federal grant/contract received in excess of \$100,000 and on any subgrant/subcontract made by the grantee/contractor. (Read the instructions for this schedule for further information.) **Do not sign and submit this disclosure form unless lobbying activities are being disclosed.**

Federal Program:			_		
Name:					
1. Type of Federal Action 2. Status of Federal Act		Action:	3. Report Type:		
b. Initi		/Offer/Application ial award t-award	a. Initial filing b. Material change For Material Change Only:		
					Year: Ouarter:
					Date of last Report:
4. Name and Addres	s of Reporting Entity	:		5. If Reporting Enti and Address of P	ty in No. 4 is Subawardee, Enter Name
Subawardee Tier (if known):			Texas Education Agency 1701 N. Congress Avenue Austin, Texas 78701		
Congressional Distri	ct (if known):			Congressional Distr	ict (if known):21
6. Federal Department/Agency: 7. Federal Program Name/Description:			Name/Description:		
				CFDA Number	, if applicable:
8. Federal Action Nu	imber, if known:			9. Award Amount, ii \$	f known:
			10. b. Individuals Performing Services (including address if different from No. 10a; last name, first name, MI):		
	(A1	ttach Continua	tion S	heet(s), if necessa:	ry)
		[ITEMS	5 11-1	5 REMOVED]	

16. Information requested through this form is authorized by Title 31 U.S.C. Section 1352. This disclosure of lobbying activities is a material	Signature:		
representation of fact upon which reliance was placed by the tier above when this transaction was made or entered into. This disclosure is	Name:		_
required pursuant to 31 U.S.C 1352. This information will be reported to the Congress semi-annually and will be available for public	Title:		
inspection. Any person who fails to file the required disclosure shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.	Telephone#	Date:	
Federal Use Only:	Standard Form LLL	-	

e.

SCHEDULE #6E

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY

Standard Application System

NCLB ACT PROVISIONS & ASSURANCES

School Years 2010-2013

108912

County-District No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant

The following special provisions apply to all programs funded under the Elementary and Secondary Education Act, as amended by P. L. 107-110, No Child Left Behind (NCLB) Act of 2001. By signing Schedule #1 of this SAS, the applicant is assuring it is in compliance with the following provisions:

- A. Each such program will be administered in accordance with all applicable statutes, regulations, program plans, and applications.
- B. The control of funds provided under each such program and title to property acquired with program funds will be in a public agency or in a nonprofit private agency, institution, organization, or Indian tribe, if the law authorizing the program provides for assistance to such entities.
- **C.** The public agency, nonprofit private agency, institution, or organization, or Indian tribe will administer such funds and property to the extent required by the authorizing statutes.
- D. The applicant will adopt and use proper methods of administering each such program, including the enforcement of any obligations imposed by law on agencies, institutions, organizations, and other recipients responsible for carrying out each program and the correction of deficiencies in program operations that are identified through audits, monitoring, or evaluation.
- **E.** The applicant will cooperate in carrying out any evaluation of each such program conducted by or for the Texas Education Agency, the Secretary of Education or other federal officials.
- F. The applicant will use such fiscal control and fund accounting procedures as will ensure proper disbursement of, and accounting for, federal funds paid to such applicant under each such program.
- **G.** The applicant will submit such reports to the Texas Education Agency (which shall make the reports available to the Governor) and the Secretary of Education, as the Texas Education Agency and the Secretary of Education may require to enable the Texas Education Agency and the Secretary of Education to perform their duties under each such program.
- **H.** The applicant will maintain such records, provide such information, and afford access to the records as the Agency (after consultation with the Governor) or the Secretary may find necessary to carry out the Agency's or the Secretary's duties.
- I. Before the application was submitted, the applicant afforded a reasonable opportunity for public comment on the application and has considered such comment.
- J. Gun-Free Schools Act: The local education agency assures that it is in compliance with Section 37.007(e) of the Texas Education Code, which requires expulsion of a student who brings to school or possesses at school a firearm as defined by 18 U.S.C. Section 2891 [pursuant to the requirements in P. L. 107-110, Section 4141(d)(1)]. In addition, the local educational agency certifies that it has a policy requiring referral to the criminal justice or juvenile delinquency system of any student who brings a firearm or weapon to school [P. L. 107-110, Section 4141(h)(1)].
- K. Student Records Transfer: The local educational agency shall ensure that a student's records and, if applicable, a student's individualized education program as defined in section 602(11) of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, are transferred to a charter school upon the transfer of the student to the charter school, and to another public school upon the transfer of the student from a charter school to another public school, in accordance with applicable state law (P. L. 107-110, section 5208).
- L. Consolidation of Administrative Funds: A local educational agency, with the approval of TEA, may consolidate and use for the administration of one or more programs under the No Child Left Behind Act not more than the percentage, established in each program, of the total available for the local educational agency under those programs. A local educational agency that consolidates administrative funds shall not use any other funds under the programs included in the consolidation for administration for that fiscal year. Consolidated administrative funds shall be used for the administration of the programs with other federal and non-federal programs and for dissemination of information regarding model programs and practices.
- M. Privacy of Assessment Results: Any results from an individual assessment referred to in the No Child Left Behind Act of a student that become part of the education records of the student shall have the protections provided in section 444 of the General Education Provisions Act [P. L. 107-110, section 9523 and the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) of 1975, as amended].

ont.

NCLB ACT PROVISIONS & ASSURANCES

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System

School Years 2010-2013

108912

County-District No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant

- N. School Prayer: The local educational agency certifies that it is in compliance with Section 25.901 of the Texas Education Code. In addition, as a condition of receiving funds under the No Child Left Behind Act, the local educational agency certifies that no policy of the local educational agency prevents, or otherwise denies participation in, constitutionally protected prayer in public elementary schools and secondary schools, as detailed in the guidance provided by the U. S. Secretary of Education pertaining to such. The state educational agency shall report to the Secretary of Education each year a list of those local educational agencies that have not filed this assurance or against which complaints have been made to the State educational agency that the local educational agencies are not in compliance with this requirement (P. L. 107-110, section 9524(b).
- O. Equal Access to Public Schools Facilities Boy Scouts of America Equal Access Act: No public elementary school, public secondary school or local educational agency that has a designated open forum or a limited public forum and that receives funds made available from the U.S. Department of Education shall deny equal access or a fair opportunity to meet, or to discriminate against, any group officially affiliated with the Boy Scouts of America, or any other youth group listed in Title 36 of the United States Code (as a patriotic society), that wishes to conduct a meeting within that designated open forum or limited public forum, including denving such access or opportunity or discriminating for reasons based on the membership or leadership criteria or oath of allegiance to God and country of the Boy Scouts of America or of the youth group listed in Title 36 of the United States Code (as a patriotic society). For the purposes of this section, an elementary school or secondary school has a limited public forum whenever the school involved grants an offering to, or opportunity for, one or more outside youth or community groups to meet on school premises or in school facilities before or after the hours during which attendance at the school is compulsory. Nothing in this section shall be construed to require any school, agency, or a school served by an agency to sponsor any group officially affiliated with the Boy Scouts of America, or any other youth group listed in Title 36 of the United States Code (as a patriotic society). Compliance with this provision will be enforced through rules and orders issued by the Office for Civil Rights. If the public school or agency does not comply with the rules or orders, no funds made available through the Department of Education shall be provided by a school that fails to comply with such rules or orders or to any agency or school served by an agency that fails to comply with such rules or orders (P. L. 107-110, section 9525).
- P. General Prohibitions: None of the funds authorized under the No Child Left Behind Act shall be used to develop or distribute materials, or operate programs or courses of instruction directed at youth, that are designed to promote or encourage sexual activity, whether homosexual or heterosexual; to distribute or to aid in the distribution by any organization of legally obscene materials to minors on school grounds; to provide sex education or HIV-prevention education in schools that instruction is age appropriate and includes the health benefits of abstinence; or to operate a program of contraceptive distribution in schools (P. L. 107-110, section 9526).
- **Q.** Armed Forces Recruiter Access to Students and Student Recruiting Information: In accordance with guidance issued by the U. S. Department of Education, each local educational agency receiving assistance under the No Child Left Behind Act shall provide, on a request made by military recruiters or an institution of higher education, access to secondary school students names, address, and telephone listings, upon prior written consent of a student or the parent of a student. A secondary school student or the parent of the student may request that the student's name, address, and telephone listing not be released without prior written parental consent, and the local educational or private nonprofit school shall notify parents of the option to make a request and shall comply with any request. Each local educational agency receiving assistance under the No Child Left Behind Act shall provide military recruiters the same access to secondary school students as is provided generally to post secondary educational institutions or to prospective employers of those students (P. L. 107-110, section 9528).
- **R. Unsafe School Choice Option**: The local educational agency certifies that it shall establish and implement a policy requiring that a student attending a persistently dangerous public elementary school or secondary school, as determined by the Texas Education Agency, or who becomes a victim of a violent criminal offense, while in or on the grounds of a public elementary or secondary school that the student attends, be allowed to attend a safe public elementary or secondary school within the local educational agency, including a public charter school (P. L. 107-110, section 9532).
- S. Civil Rights: Nothing in the No Child Left Behind Act shall be construed to permit discrimination on the basis of race, color, religion, sex (except as otherwise permitted under Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972), national origin, or disability in any program funded under the No Child Left Behind Act (P. L. 107-110, section 9534).

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY

Standard Application System

NCLB ACT PROVISIONS & ASSURANCES

School Years 2010-2013

_____108912___ County-District No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant

T. Student Privacy, Parental Access to Information, and Administration of Certain Physical Examinations to Minors: The local educational agency assures that it is in compliance with Chapter 26 of the Texas Education Code concerning parental rights and responsibilities. In addition, the local educational agency receiving funds under the No Child Left Behind Act certifies that it shall develop and adopt policies, in consultation with parents, regarding certain rights of a parent to access and inspect information; student privacy; the administration of physical examinations or screenings (except for examinations or screenings required by state law); and the collection, disclosure, or use of personal information collected from students for the purpose of marketing or selling that information. The local educational agency also assures that it is in compliance with the requirements for annually notifying parents of such policies and specific events (P. L. 107-110, Title X, Part F, section 1061).

U. Assurances related to the education of homeless children and youths:

- (1) The LEA assures that each child of a homeless individual and each homeless youth shall have equal access to the same free, appropriate public education, including a public preschool education, as provided to other children and youth.
- (2) The LEA assures that homeless children and youth are afforded the same free, appropriate public education as provided to other children and youth.
- (3) The LEA assures that it will review and undertake steps to revise any laws, regulations, practices, or policies that may act as a barrier to the enrollment, attendance, or success in school of homeless children and youth.
- (4) The LEA assures that it will not separate students from the mainstream school environment on the basis of homelessness alone.
- (5) The LEA assures that homeless children and youth have access to the education and other services that they need to in order to meet the same challenging State student academic achievement standards to which all students are held.
- V. **Definitions**: The following terms shall be defined as follows for programs authorized and carried out under the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001:
 - 1. **Charter School:** An open enrollment charter school receiving federal funds of any type must meet the federal definition of a charter school as provided in P. L. 107-110, Section 5210(1). The term "charter school" means a school that:
 - (A) is created by a developer as a public school, or is adapted by a developer from an existing public school, and is **operated under public supervision and control**;
 - (B) operates in pursuit of a specific set of educational objectives determined by the school's developer and agreed to by the authorized public chartering agency [i.e., the State Board of Education (SBOE)];
 - (C) provides a program of elementary or secondary education, or both;
 - (D) is nonsectarian in its programs, admissions policies, employment practices, and all other operations, and is not affiliated with a sectarian school or religious instruction;
 - (E) does not charge tuition;
 - (F) complies with the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and Part B of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act;
 - (G) is a school to which parents choose to send their children, and that **admits students on the basis of a lottery, if more students apply for admission than can be accommodated;**
 - (H) **agrees to comply with the same Federal and State audit requirements** as do other elementary schools and secondary schools in the State, unless such requirements are specifically waived for the purpose of this program;
 - (I) meets all applicable Federal, State, and local health and safety requirements;
 - (J) operates in accordance with State law; and
 - (K) has a written performance contract with the authorized public chartering agency in the State (i.e., SBOE) that includes a description of how student performance will be measured pursuant to State assessments that are required of other schools and pursuant to any other assessments mutually agreeable to the SBOE.
 - Community-Based Organization: A public or private nonprofit organization of demonstrated effectiveness that is
 representative of a community or significant segment of a community and that provides educational or related services
 to individuals in the community.
 - 3. Core Academic Subjects: English, reading or language arts, mathematics, science, foreign languages, civics and government, economics, art, history, and geography.

NCLB ACT PROVISIONS & ASSURANCES

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY

Standard Application System

108912

School Years 2010-2013

County-District No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant

4. Highly Qualified:

- (A) when used with respect to any public elementary school or secondary school teacher teaching in a State, means that-
 - (i) the teacher has obtained full State certification as a teacher (including certification obtained through alternative routes to certification) or passed the State teacher licensing examination, and holds a license to teach in such State, except that when used with respect to any teacher teaching in a public charter school, the term means that the teacher meets the requirements set forth in the State's public charter school law; and
 - (ii) the teacher has not had certification or licensure requirements waived on an emergency, temporary, or provisional basis;
- (B) when used with respect to-
 - (i) an elementary school teacher who is new to the profession, means that the teacher-
 - (I) holds at least a bachelor's degree; and
 - (II) has demonstrated, by passing a rigorous State test, subject knowledge and teaching skills in reading, writing, mathematics, and other areas of the basic elementary school curriculum (which may consist of passing a State-required certification or licensing test or tests in reading, writing, mathematics, and other areas of the basic elementary school curriculum); or
 - (ii) a middle or secondary school teacher who is new to the profession, means that the teacher holds at least a bachelor's degree and has demonstrated a high level of competency in each of the academic subjects in which the teacher teaches by-
 - (I) passing a rigorous State academic subject test in each of the academic subjects in which the teacher teaches (which may consist of a passing level of performance on a State-required certification or licensing test or tests in each of the academic subjects in which the teacher teaches); or
 - (II) successful completion, in each of the academic subjects in which the teacher teaches, of an academic major, a graduate degree, coursework equivalent to an undergraduate academic major, or advanced certification or credentialing; and
- (C) when used with respect to an elementary, middle, or secondary school teacher who is not new to the profession, means that the teacher holds at least a bachelor's degree and-
 - (i) has met the applicable standard in clause (i) or (ii) of subparagraph (B), which includes an option for a test; or
 - (ii) demonstrates competence in all the academic subjects in which the teacher teaches based on a high objective uniform State standard of evaluation that-
 - (I) is set by the State for both grade appropriate academic subject matter knowledge and teaching skills;
 - (II) is aligned with challenging State academic content and student academic achievement standards and developed in consultation with core content specialists, teachers, principals, and school administrators;
 - (III) provides objective, coherent information about the teacher's attainment of core content knowledge in the academic subjects in which a teacher teaches;
 - (IV) is applied uniformly to all teachers in the same academic subject and the same grade level throughout the State;
 - (V) takes into consideration, but not be based primarily on, the time the teacher has been teaching in the academic subject;
 - (VI) is made available to the public upon request; and
 - (VII) may involve multiple, objective measures of teacher competency.
- 5. **Parental Involvement**: The participation of parents in regular, two-way and meaningful communication involving student academic learning and other school activities, including ensuring:
 - (A) that parents play an integral role in assisting their child's learning;
 - (B) that parents are encouraged to be actively involved in their child's education at school;
 - (C) that parents are full partners in their child's education and are included, as appropriate, in decision making and on advisory committees to assist in the education of their child; and
 - (D) the carrying out of other activities, such as those described in section 1118 of P. L. 107-110.

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY

Standard Application System

NCLB ACT PROVISIONS & ASSURANCES

School Years 2010-2013

_____108912___ County-District No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant

6. Professional Development includes activities that:

- (A) improve and increase teachers' knowledge of the academic subjects the teachers teach, and enable teachers to become highly qualified;
- (B) are an integral part of broad schoolwide and districtwide educational improvement plans;
- (C) give teachers, principals, and administrators the knowledge and skills to provide the students with the opportunity to meet challenging State academic content standards and student academic achievement standards;
- (D) improve classroom management skills;
- (E) are high quality, sustained, intensive, and classroom-focused in order to have a positive and lasting impact on classroom instruction and the teacher's performance in the classroom and are not one-day or short-term workshops or conferences;
- (F) support the recruiting, hiring, and training of highly qualified teachers, including teachers who became highly qualified through State and local alternative routes to certification;
- (G) advance teacher understanding of effective instructional strategies that are:
- (H) based on scientifically based research (except for programs under Title II, Part D, Enhancing Education Through Technology of this Act); and
- (I) strategies for improving student academic achievement or substantially increasing the knowledge and teaching skills of teachers; and
- (J) are aligned with and directly related to State academic content standards, student academic achievement standards, and assessments and the curricula and programs tied to the standards;
- (K) are developed with extensive participation of teachers, principals, parents, and administrators of schools to be served under this Act;
- (L) are designed to give teachers of limited English proficient children, and other teachers and instructional staff, the knowledge and skills to provide instruction and appropriate language and academic support services to those children, including the appropriate use of curricula an assessments;
- (M) to the extent appropriate, provide training for teachers and principals in the use of technology so that technology and technology applications are effectively used in the classroom to improve teaching and learning in the curricula and core academic subjects in which the teachers teach;
- (N) as a whole, are regularly evaluated for their impact on increased teacher effectiveness and improved student
- academic achievement with the findings of the evaluations used to improve the quality of professional development; (O) provide instruction in methods of teaching children with special needs;
- (P) include instruction in the use of data and assessments to inform and instruct classroom practice;
- (Q) include instruction in ways that teachers, principals, pupil services personnel, and school administrators may work more effectively with parents; and
- (R) may include activities that:
 - (i) involve the forming of partnerships with institutions of higher education to establish school-based teacher training programs that provide prospective teachers and beginning teachers with an opportunity to work under the guidance of experienced teachers and college faculty;
 - (ii) create programs to enable paraprofessionals (assisting teachers employed by an LEA receiving assistance under Title I Part A) to obtain the education necessary for those paraprofessionals to become certified and licensed teachers; and
 - (iii) provide follow-up training to teachers who have participated in activities described previously in this definition that are designed to ensure that the knowledge and skills learned by the teachers are implemented in the classroom.

7. Scientifically Based Research:

- (A) means research that involves the application of rigorous, systematic, and objective procedures to obtain reliable and valid knowledge relevant to education activities and programs; and
- (B) includes research that:
 - (i) employs systematic, empirical methods that draw on observation or experiment;
 - (ii) involves rigorous data analyses that are adequate to test the stated hypotheses and justify the general conclusions drawn;
 - (iii) relies on measurements or observational methods that provide reliable and valid data across evaluators and observers, across multiple measurements and observations, and across studies by the same or different investigators;

C.

SCHEDULE #6E – cont.

NCLB ACT PROVISIONS & ASSURANCES

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY

Standard Application System

School Years 2010-2013

108912

County-District No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant

- (iv) relies on measurements or observational methods that provide reliable and valid data across evaluators and observers, across multiple measurements and observations, and across studies by the same or different investigators;
- (v) is evaluated using experimental or quasi-experimental designs in which individuals, entities, programs, or activities are assigned to different conditions and with appropriate controls to evaluate the effects of the condition of interest, with a preference for random-assignment experiments, or other designs to the extent that those designs contain within-condition or across-condition controls;
- (vi) ensures that experimental studies are presented in sufficient detail and clarity to allow for replication or, at a minimum, offer the opportunity to build systematically on their findings; and
- (vii)has been accepted by a peer-reviewed journal or approved by a panel of independent experts through a comparably rigorous, objective, and scientific review.

8. Teacher Mentoring: Activities that-

- (A) consist of structured guidance and regular and ongoing support for teachers, especially beginning teachers, that-
 - (i) are designed to help the teachers continue to improve their practice of teaching and to develop their
 - instructional skills; and part of an ongoing developmental induction process that-(I) involves the assistance of an exemplary teacher and other appropriate individuals from a school, local
 - educational agency, or institution of higher education; and (II) may include coaching, classroom observation, team teaching, and reduced teaching loads; and
 - (II) may include cooking, classificing observation, cean reacting, and reduced ceaching loads, and
 (III) may include the establishment of a partnership by a local educational agency with an institution of higher education.
- 9. Technology: State-of-the-art technology products and services.
- W. ESEA Performance Goals, Indicators, and Performance Reporting: The LEA assures it has adopted the five performance goals and the related performance indicators established by the U. S. Department of Education and as submitted in the *Texas Consolidated State Application for Funds Under the No Child Left Behind Act*. The LEA also assures that it will develop and implement procedures for collecting data related to the performance indicators where such data is not already collected through the Academic Excellence Indicator System (AEIS) or PEIMS and that it will report such data to the Agency in the time and manner requested.
- X. Transfer of School Disciplinary Records: The LEA assures it has a procedure in place to transfer disciplinary records, with respect to a suspension or expulsion, to any private or public elementary school or secondary school for any student who is enrolled or seeks, intends, or is instructed to enroll, on a full- or part-time basis, in the school. This requirement shall not apply to any disciplinary records with respect to a suspension or expulsion that are transferred from a private, parochial or other nonpublic school, person, institution, or other entity, that provides education below the college level (P. L. 107-110, section 4155).

Revised 03/03

The signing of Schedule #1 - General Information by applicant indicates acceptance of and compliance with all requirements described on this schedule.

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY

Standard Application System

PROGRAM-SPECIFIC PROVISIONS & ASSURANCES

School Year 2010-2013

County-District No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant

Federal Statutory Requirements

- 1) The LEA must demonstrate that the LEA has analyzed the needs of each school and selected an intervention for each school.
- The LEA must demonstrate that it has the capacity to use these grant funds to provide adequate resources and related 2) support to each Tier campus identified in the LEA's application in order to implement, fully and effectively, the required activities of the school intervention model it has selected.
- If the LEA is not applying to serve each Tier I school (through a separate application for each campus), the LEA must 3) explain why it lacks capacity to serve each Tier I school.
- The LEA must describe actions it has taken, or will take, to design and implement interventions consistent with the final 4) federal requirements, including the services the campus will receive or the activities the campus will implement.
- The LEA must describe actions it has taken, or will take, to recruit, screen, and select external providers, if applicable, 5) to ensure their quality.
- The LEA must describe actions it has taken, or will take, to align other resources with the interventions. 6)
- The LEA must describe actions it has taken, or will take, to modify its practices or policies, if necessary, to enable its 7) schools to implement the interventions fully and effectively.
- The LEA must describe actions it has taken, or will take, to sustain the reforms after the funding period ends. 8)
- 9) The LEA must include a timeline delineating the steps it will take to implement the selected intervention in each campus.
- The LEA must describe the annual goals for student achievement on the State's assessments in both reading/language 10) arts and mathematics that it has established in order to monitor its Tier I and Tier II schools that receive school improvement funds.
- 11) As appropriate, the LEA must consult with relevant stakeholders regarding the LEA's application and implementation of school improvement models on its campus.
- Applicant provides assurance that financial assistance provided under the grant program will supplement, and not 12) supplant, the amount of state and local funds allocated to the campus.
- 13) Applicant provides assurance that it will use its School Improvement Grant to implement fully and effectively an intervention in each Tier I and Tier II school that the LEA commits to serve consistent with the final federal requirements.
- Applicant provides assurance that it will establish annual goals for student achievement on the State's assessments in 14) both reading/language arts and mathematics and measure progress on the leading indicators in section III of the final federal requirements in order to monitor each Tier I and Tier II school that it serves with school improvement funds, and establish goals (approved by the TEA) to hold accountable its Tier III schools that receive grant funds.
- Applicant provides assurance that it will, if it implements a restart model in a Tier I or Tier II school, include in its 15) contract or agreement terms and provisions to hold the charter operator, charter management organization (CMO), or education management organization (EMO) accountable for complying with the final federal requirements.
- Applicant provides assurance that it will report to the TEA the school-level data required under section III of the final 16) federal requirements.
- If the LEA/campus selects to implement the turnaround model, the campus must implement the following federal 17) requirements.
 - a. Replace the principal and grant the principal sufficient operational flexibility (including in staffing, calendars/time, and budgeting) to implement fully a comprehensive approach in order to substantially improve student achievement outcomes and increase high school graduation rates;
 - Using locally adopted competencies to measure the effectiveness of staff who can work within the turnaround b. environment to meet the needs of students;
 - 1. Screen all existing staff and rehire no more than 50 percent; and
 - 2. Select new staff.
 - Implement such strategies as financial incentives, increased opportunities for promotion and career growth, and c. more flexible work conditions that are designed to recruit, place, and retain staff with the skills necessary to meet the needs of the students in the turnaround school;
 - d. Provide staff ongoing, high-quality, job-embedded professional development that is aligned with the school's comprehensive instructional program and designed with school staff to ensure that they are equipped to facilitate effective teaching and learning and have the capacity to successfully implement school reform strategies:
 - Adopt a new governance structure, which may include, but is not limited to, requiring the school to report to a e.

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY

Standard Application System

PROGRAM-SPECIFIC PROVISIONS & ASSURANCES

School Year 2010-2013

108912

		School Year 2010-2013	County-District No.
		Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	
La	new "turnaround office" in the	e LEA or SEA, hire a "turnaround leader" who rep ter into a multi-year contract with the LEA or SEA	
	 f. Use data to identify and imple grade to the next as well as a g. Promote the continuous use of 	ement an instructional program that is research-t aligned with State academic standards; of student data (such as from formative, interim, action in order to meet the academic needs of inc	and summative assessments) to
	h. Establish schedules and imple	ement strategies that provide increased learning the notional and community-oriented services and su	time (as defined in this notice); and
18)		ement the <u>turnaround model</u> , the campus may	
	2. A new school mo	ed and permissible activities under the transform del (<u>e.g.,</u> themed, dual language academy).	
19)	requirement.	ement the school closure model , the campus m	
	reasonable proximity to t	ittended that school in other schools in the LEA the closed school and may include, but are not lin ment data are not yet available.	
20)		e is a one-year grant without the possibility of cor ement the <u>restart model</u> , the campus must imp	
	a. Convert or close and reop (CMO), or an education n process. A CMO is a non-	pen the school under a charter school operator, a nanagement organization (EMO) that has been se -profit organization that operates or manages cha purces among schools. An EMO is a for-profit or a services to an LEA.	elected through a rigorous review arter schools by centralizing or sharing
21)	b. Enroll, within the grades	it serves, any former student who wishes to atter ement the transformation model , the campus	
	requirements.		
	(A) Replace (B) Use rigor (1)	ease teacher and school leader effectiveness. the principal who led the school prior to commen rous, transparent, and equitable evaluation syste Take into account data on student growth as a si factors such as multiple observation-based asses collections of professional practice reflective of st high school graduation rates; and	ms for teachers and principals that gnificant factor as well as other ssments of performance and ongoing tudent achievement and increased
		Are designed and developed with teacher and pr	

- (C) Identify and reward school leaders, teachers, and other staff who, in implementing this model, have increased student achievement and high school graduation rates and identify and remove those who, after ample opportunities have been provided for them to improve their professional practice, have not done so;
- (D) Provide staff ongoing, high-quality, job-embedded professional development (<u>e.g.</u>, regarding subject-specific pedagogy, instruction that reflects a deeper understanding of the community served by the school, or differentiated instruction) that is aligned with the school's comprehensive instructional program and designed with school staff to ensure they are equipped to facilitate effective teaching and learning and have the capacity to successfully implement school reform strategies; and
- (E) Implement such strategies as financial incentives, increased opportunities for promotion and career growth, and more flexible work conditions that are designed to recruit, place, and retain staff with the skills necessary to meet the needs of the students in a transformation school.
- 2. Comprehensive instructional reform strategies.
 - (A) Use data to identify and implement an instructional program that is research-based and vertically aligned from one grade to the next as well as aligned with State academic standards; and
 - (B) Promote the continuous use of student data (such as from formative, interim, and summative assessments) to inform and differentiate instruction in order to meet the academic needs of

PROGRAM-SPECIFIC PROVISIONS & ASSURANCES

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY

Standard Application System

108912

School Year 2010-2013

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant

individual students.

- 3. Increasing learning time and creating community-oriented schools.
 - Establish schedules and strategies that provide increased learning time; and (B)
 - Provide ongoing mechanisms for family and community engagement.
- 4. Providing operational flexibility and sustained support.
 - Give the school sufficient operational flexibility (such as staffing, calendars/time, and (A) budgeting) to implement fully a comprehensive approach to substantially improve student achievement outcomes and increase high school graduation rates; and
 - (B) Ensure that the school receives ongoing, intensive technical assistance and related support from the LEA, the SEA, or a designated external lead partner organization (such as a school turnaround organization or an EMO).
- An LEA may also implement other strategies to develop teachers' and school leaders' effectiveness, such as--22)
 - Provide additional compensation to attract and retain staff with the skills necessary to meet the (A) needs of the students in a transformation school;
 - (B) Institute a system for measuring changes in instructional practices resulting from professional development; or
 - Ensure that the school is not required to accept a teacher without the mutual consent of the (C) teacher and principal, regardless of the teacher's seniority.
- 23) An LEA may also implement comprehensive instructional reform strategies, such as--
 - Conduct periodic reviews to ensure that the curriculum is being implemented with fidelity, is (A) having the intended impact on student achievement, and is modified if ineffective; Implement a schoolwide "response-to-intervention" model; (B)
 - (C) Provide additional supports and professional development to teachers and principals in order to implement effective strategies to support students with disabilities in the least restrictive
 - environment and to ensure that limited English proficient students acquire language skills to master academic content;
 - (D) Use and integrate technology-based supports and interventions as part of the instructional program; and
 - (E) In secondary schools--
 - Increase rigor by offering opportunities for students to enroll in advanced coursework (1)(such as Advanced Placement; International Baccalaureate; or science, technology, engineering, and mathematics courses, especially those that incorporate rigorous and relevant project-, inquiry-, or design-based contextual learning opportunities), earlycollege high schools, dual enrollment programs, or thematic learning academies that prepare students for college and careers, including by providing appropriate supports designed to ensure that low-achieving students can take advantage of these programs and coursework;
 - Improve student transition from middle to high school through summer transition (2) programs or freshman academies:
 - Increase graduation rates through, for example, credit-recovery programs, re-(3) engagement strategies, smaller learning communities, competency-based instruction and performance-based assessments, and acceleration of basic reading and mathematics skills; or
 - (4) Establish early-warning systems to identify students who may be at risk of failing to achieve to high standards or graduate.
- An LEA may also implement other strategies that extend learning time and create community-oriented schools, such 24) as---

•		TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY							
SCHEDULE #6F									
		Standard Application System							
	AM-SPECIFIC PROVISIONS		108912						
& ASSI	URANCES	School Year 2010-2013							
			County-District No.						
	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant								
		er with parents and parent organizations, faith- and							
		clinics, other State or local agencies, and others to	create safe school environments that						
		students' social, emotional, and health needs;	u auch shushanian na aduianu, nauiada						
		d or restructure the school day so as to add time fo puild relationships between students, faculty, and ot							
		ment approaches to improve school climate and dis							
		m of positive behavioral supports or taking steps to							
		sment; or							
		nd the school program to offer full-day kindergarten	or pre-kindergarten.						
25)		other strategies for providing operational flexibility a							
		the school to be run under a new governance arran	gement, such as a turnaround						
		on within the LEA or SEA; or							
	(B) Imple	ment a per-pupil school-based budget formula that	is weighted based on student needs.						
.	-								
	ory Program Assurances	hat financial assistance provided under the grant pro	agram will supplement, and not						
1)		and local funds allocated to the campus.	ogram win supplement, and not						
2)		hat it will use its School Improvement Grant to impl	ement fully and effectively an						
-/		Tier II school that the LEA commits to serve consist							
	requirements.								
3)		hat it will establish annual goals for student achieve	ment on the State's assessments in						
		d mathematics and measure progress on the leading							
		o monitor each Tier I and Tier II school that it serve							
		by the TEA) to hold accountable its Tier III schools t	that receive school improvement						
4)	funds.	hat it will, if it implements a restart model in a Tier	I or Tier II school include in its						
-)		nd provisions to hold the charter operator, charter r							
		zation accountable for complying with the final feder							
5)		hat it will report to the TEA the school-level data rec							
,	federal requirements.		•						
6)	Applicant provides assurance t	hat it will participate in any evaluation of the grant of	conducted by the U.S. Department of						
	Education, including its contract	tors, or the Texas Education Agency, including its c	ontractors.						
TEA Pr	ogram Assurances								
		funds are made available, the grantee must demon							
		eted. Successful completion of the early implementa on Reports, the Model Selection and Descriptio							
		. Copies of the above named reports can be found							
		e.tx.us/index4.aspx?id=7354&menu_id=798	on the trino website at the following						
		nd Description Report must be submitted to TEA no	later than February 1, 2011 . This						
	report may be submitted at any time prior to the deadline. Grantees must demonstrate successful completion of								
	the following activities:								
	i. Comprehensive Needs Assessment process.								
		grant budget by the required categories. and Selection of the intervention model.							
		of activities to implement selected intervention mo	del						
		of Timeline of Grant Activities.							
2)		ce that the LEA will designate an individual or office	with primary responsibilities for						
-,		hool improvement efforts. This individual/office will							
	authority for ensuring the effect	tive implementation of the grant option approved b	y TEA; serve as the district liaison to						
	TEA and those providing techni	cal assistance and/or contracted service to the LEA/	campus as part of the approved						
	grant								

grant.
3) The applicant provides assurance that a team from the grantee LEA/campus will attend and participate in grant orientation meetings, technical assistance meetings, other periodic meetings of grantees, the Texas School Improvement Conference, and sharing of best practices.

S	Cł	łF	n		F	#	6	F
-	~		~	-		π	v	

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY

Standard Application System

108912

PROGRAM-SPECIFIC PROVISIONS & ASSURANCES

School Year 2010-2013

County-District No.

	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant
4)	For LEAs selecting the TEA Designed Model, the applicant must participate in and make use of technical assistance and
,	coaching support provided by TEA, SIRC, and/or its subcontractors.
5)	The applicant will establish or provide evidence of a system of formative assessment aligned to the Texas Essential
ŕ	Knowledge and Skills which provides robust, targeted data to evaluate the effectiveness of the LEA's curriculum and its
	alignment with instruction occurring on the campus; assesses progress on student groups' academic achievement at the
	campus level; and guide instructional decisions by teachers for individual students.
6)	The applicant will participate in a formative assessment of the LEA's capacity and commitment to carry out the grant
	intervention models.
7)	The applicant will provide access for onsite visits to the LEA and campus by TEA, SIRC and its contractors.
8)	The applicant, if selecting the Restart Model, agrees to contract only with CMO or EMO providers on the State's
,	approved list of CMO and EMO providers.
9)	The applicant, if selecting the Turnaround Model or Transformation Model (Tiers I and Tiers II only) agrees to the
,	participation of the campus principal or principal candidates in a formative assessment of their turnaround leadership
	capacity.
10)	If the LEA/Tier III campus selects to implement the transformation model, the campus assures that it will it
	implement the following federal requirements.
	1. Develop and increase teacher and school leader effectiveness.
	A. Evaluate the effectiveness of the current principal and use the results of the evaluation to determine whether the
	principal should be replaced, be retained on the campus, or be provided leadership coaching or training.
	B.Identify and reward school leaders, teachers, and other staff who, in implementing this model, have increased
	student achievement and high school graduation rates and identify and remove those who, after ample
	opportunities have been provided for them to improve their professional practice, have not done so;
	C.Provide staff ongoing, high-quality, job-embedded professional development (e.g., regarding subject-specific
	pedagogy, instruction that reflects a deeper understanding of the community served by the school, or
	differentiated instruction) that is aligned with the school's comprehensive instructional program and designed with
	school staff to ensure they are equipped to facilitate effective teaching and learning and have the capacity to
	successfully implement school reform strategies; and
	D.Implement such strategies as financial incentives, increased opportunities for promotion and career growth, and
	more flexible work conditions that are designed to recruit, place, and retain staff with the skills necessary to meet
	the needs of the students in a transformation school based on rigorous, transparent, and equitable evaluation
	systems for teachers and principals:
	1. Takes into account data on student growth as a a factor as well as other factors such as multiple
	observation-based assessments of student performance and ongoing collections of professional
	practice reflective of student achievement and increased high school graduation rates; and
	2. Are designed and developed and with teacher and principal involvement
	2. Comprehensive instructional reform strategies.
	A. Use data to identify and implement an instructional program that is research-based and vertically aligned from
	one grade to the next as well as aligned with State academic standards; and
	B. Promote the continuous use of student data (such as from formative, interim, and summative assessments) to
	inform and differentiate instruction in order to meet the academic needs of individual students.
	Increasing learning time and creating community-oriented schools.
	A. Establish schedules and strategies that provide increased learning time; and
	B. Provide ongoing mechanisms for family and community engagement.
4	.Providing operational flexibility and sustained support.
	A. Give the school sufficient operational flexibility (such as staffing, calendars/time, and budgeting) to implement
	fully a comprehensive approach to substantially improve student achievement outcomes and increase high school
	graduation rates; and
	B. Ensure that the school receives ongoing, intensive technical assistance and related support from the LEA, the
	SEA, or a designated external lead partner organization (such as a school turnaround organization or an EMO).
11)	An LEA may also implement other strategies to develop teachers' and school leaders' effectiveness, such as
	A. Provide additional compensation to attract and retain staff with the skills necessary to meet the needs of the
	students in a transformation school;
	B. Institute a system for measuring changes in instructional practices resulting from professional development; or
	C. Ensure that the school is not required to accept a teacher without the mutual consent of the teacher and
	principal, regardless of the teacher's seniority.

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY

Standard Application System

PROGRAM-SPECIFIC PROVISIONS & ASSURANCES

School Year 2010-2013

- County-District No. **Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant** 12) An LEA may also implement comprehensive instructional reform strategies, such as--Conduct periodic reviews to ensure that the curriculum is being implemented with fidelity, is having the Α. intended impact on student achievement, and is modified if ineffective; Implement a school wide "response-to-intervention" model; Β. C. Provide additional supports and professional development to teachers and principals in order to implement effective strategies to support students with disabilities in the least restrictive environment and to ensure that limited English proficient students acquire language skills to master academic content; D. Use and integrate technology-based supports and interventions as part of the instructional program; and F. In secondary schools--1) Increase rigor by offering opportunities for students to enroll in advanced coursework (such as advanced Placement; International Baccalaureate; or science, technology, engineering, and mathematics courses, especially those that incorporate rigorous and relevant project-, inquiry-, or design-based contextual learning opportunities), early-college high schools, dual enrollment programs, or thematic learning academies that prepare students for college and careers, including by providing appropriate supports designed to ensure that low-achieving students can take advantage of these programs and coursework; 2) Improve student transition from middle to high school through summer transition programs or freshman academies: 3) Increase graduation rates through, for example, credit-recovery programs, re-engagement strategies, smaller learning communities, competency-based instruction and performance-based assessments, and acceleration of basic reading and mathematics skills; or 4) Establish early-warning systems to identify students who may be at risk of failing to achieve to high standards or graduate. 13) An LEA may also implement other strategies that extend learning time and create community-oriented schools, such as---Α. Partner with parents and parent organizations, faith- and community-based organizations, health clinics, other State or local agencies, and others to create safe school environments that meet students' social, emotional, and health needs: B. Extend or restructure the school day so as to add time for such strategies as advisory periods that build relationships between students, faculty, and other school staff; C. Implement approaches to improve school climate and discipline, such as implementing a system of positive behavioral supports or taking steps to eliminate bullying and student harassment; or D. Expand the school program to offer full-day kindergarten or pre-kindergarten. 14) The LEA may also implement other strategies for providing operational flexibility and intensive support, such as-A. Allow the school to be run under a new governance arrangement, such as a turnaround division within the LEA or SEA: or B. Implement a per-pupil school-based budget formula that is weighted based on student needs. 15) The LEA/campus assures TEA that data to meet the following federal requirements will be available and reported as
 - reauested.
 - a. Number of minutes within the school year.
 - b. Average scale scores on State assessments in reading/language arts and in mathematics, by grade, for the "all students" group, for each achievement guartile, and for each subgroup.
 - c. Number and percentage of students completing advanced coursework (e.g., AP/IB), early-college high schools. or dual enrollment classes. (High Schools Only)
 - d. College enrollment rates. (High Schools Only)
 - e. Teacher Attendance Rate
 - f. Student Completion Rate
 - q. Student Drop-Out Rate
 - h. Locally developed competencies created to identify teacher strengths/weaknesses
 - Types of support offered to teachers i.
 - Types of on-going, job-embedded professional development for teachers 1.
 - k. Types of on-going, job-embedded professional development for administrators
 - Strategies to increase parent/community involvement 1.
 - m. Strategies which increase student learning time

	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY	
SCHEDULE #6F PROGRAM-SPECIFIC PROVISIONS	Standard Application System	
& ASSURANCES	School Year 2010-2013	<u>108912</u> County-District No.
	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	

By submitting the application for American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) funds (P.L. 111-5), the applicant agrees to comply with the following provisions and assurances for all programs authorized in Division A of the ARRA, Title I School Improvement Grant (SIG). The applicant understands that failure to comply with one or more of these provisions and assurances may result in the Texas Education Agency (TEA) taking one or more enforcement actions authorized in Title 34 of the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) §§ 74.62 and 80.43.

In addition to the standard terms of award, all funding provided under the Recovery Act will be subject to the provisions, assurances and conditions for American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (ARRA or Recovery Act).

Terms defined:

RECIPIENT – The term "recipient" means a State and includes the Texas Education Agency (TEA). It also includes any entity that applies for and receives a grant directly from the federal government.

RECOVERY FUNDS —The term "recovery funds" means any funds that are made available from appropriations made under the Recovery Act.

RECOVERY ACT - the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) of 2009 (P.L. 111-5)

STIMULUS FUNDS – The term "stimulus funds" means any funds that are made available from appropriations under the Recovery Act; the term may be used interchangeably with "recovery funds."

GRANTEE - the subrecipient of TEA and applicant of funds.

A. One-Time Funding: Unless otherwise specified, ARRA funding is considered one-time funding that is expected to be temporary. Grantees should expend funds in ways that do not result in unsustainable continuing commitments after the funding expires. Grantees must move rapidly, while using prudent grant management practices, to develop plans for using funds, consistent with the ARRA's reporting and accountability requirements, and promptly begin spending funds to help drive the nation's economic recovery. All ARRA funds must be separately accounted for and tracked in their obligation, expenditure, and reporting.

B. Period of Availability and Encumbrances/Obligations: Unless otherwise specified in the Notice of Grant Award (NOGA), all funds are effective from the beginning date specified on the Notice of Grant Award (NOGA) through June 30, 2013. Carryover of funds will not be available beyond that date. Unobligated/unexpended funds will be returned to the Department of Treasury. The paragraph in the General Provisions pertaining to Encumbrances and Obligations applies as follows:

All encumbrances shall occur on or between the beginning and ending dates of the contract. All goods must be received and services rendered and subsequently liquidated (recorded as an expenditure or accounts payable) within the contract dates. In no manner shall encumbrances be considered or reflected as accounts payable or as expenditures. Obligations that are liquidated and recognized as expenditures must meet the allowable cost principles in OMB Circular A-87, A-21, or A-122 (as applicable) and program rules, regulations, and guidelines contained elsewhere. When an obligation is made is defined in 34 CFR 76.707.

\$	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY	
SCHEDULE #6F	Standard Application System	
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC PROVISIONS	Standard Application System	108912
& ASSURANCES	School Year 2010-2013	County-District No.
	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	

C. Compliance with Other Provisions and Assurances: All provisions and assurances stated in the General Provisions, Certification Regarding Debarment and Suspension, Lobbying Certification and Disclosure of Lobbying, No Child Left Behind Act (NCLB) Special Provisions and Assurances, and all other program-specific provisions and assurances apply unless they conflict or are superseded by the following terms and conditions implementing the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (ARRA) requirements below. This includes compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964; Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973; Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972; the Age Discrimination Act of 1975; and all other nondiscrimination provisions. It also includes Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (prohibiting race, color, national origin, religion, and sex discrimination in employment; the Americans with Disabilities Act (prohibiting disability discrimination in employment and in services provided by entities receiving federal funds); as well as any other applicable civil rights laws. **By submitting this application, the applicant agrees to comply with all such provisions and assurances**.

D. Compliance with Other Program Statutes: The applicant agrees to comply with the authorizing program statutes, regulations, non-regulatory guidelines, and other guidance in the implementation of the programs receiving funding under ARRA. This includes compliance with comparability; supplement, not supplant; maintenance of effort (MOE); equitable participation for private nonprofit school students and teachers; and all other program-specific provisions and requirements. All such are hereby incorporated by reference.

E. DUNS Number: All entities receiving any federal funds, including ARRA funds, are required to have a DUNS (Dunn & Bradstreet) number. The DUNS number serves as the grantee organization's unique identifier for reporting federal funds received and expended. TEA must use this same DUNS number to report grant awards and expenditures for subrecipients under ARRA to the website specifically provided for in ARRA – <u>http://www.FederalReporting.gov/</u>. The assignment of a DUNS number is a condition of award of ARRA funds and must be validated by TEA prior to issuing a NOGA for ARRA funds. (Section 1512[c][4] of ARRA and the federal Office of Management and Budget (OMB) to comply with the Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act [FFATA], P.L. 109-282. OMB adopted the DUNS number as the "unique identifier" required for reporting under FFATA).

F. Central Contractor Registration (CCR): All grantees receiving ARRA funds, as well as any other federal funds, are required to register and maintain current registration with the Central Contractor Registration (CCR) database at http://www.ccr.qov. Registration in CCR is a condition of award of ARRA funds and must be validated by TEA prior to issuing a NOGA for ARRA funds.

G. ARRA Reporting Requirements: The federal Office of Management and Budget (OMB) has issued guidance related to reporting the use of ARRA funds to the various websites. The definition of terms and data elements, as well as any specific instructions for reporting, including required formats, are provided in separate guidance issued by the TEA.

The Texas Education Agency as a direct recipient of funds is required to report certain information at certain intervals throughout the grant period as required in Section 1512 of ARRA. In order to meet the reporting requirements, grantees will be required to provide certain information to TEA. By submitting this application, the grantee agrees to provide information in the form, time, and manner requested so that TEA can meet its reporting requirements and deadlines.

1. **Separate Tracking and Monitoring of ARRA Funds**: ARRA funds must be separately tracked and monitored independently of any non-Recovery Act funding. Grantees must submit certain information to TEA in order for TEA to comply with quarterly reporting requirements established in Section 1512 of the Recovery Act. Recovery Act-related reporting requirements are incorporated as a special condition of this award.

	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY	
SCHEDULE #6F	Standard Application System	
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC PROVISIONS & ASSURANCES	Standard Application System	108912
& ASSURAINCES	School Year 2010-2013	County-District No.
	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	

- 3. Quarterly Reporting for ARRA: Not later than 10 calendar days after the end of each calendar quarter, TEA and any other direct recipient of ARRA funds must report to the U.S. Department of Education with regard to recovery funds received in accordance with number 4 below (Section 1512[c]). (A "direct recipient" is a state agency or any entity that applies for and receives funds directly from a federal government agency.) TEA must obtain certain information from grantees in order to comply with this reporting requirement. By submitting this application, the grantee agrees to submit information to TEA in the time, form, and manner requested.
- 4. Data Elements for Quarterly Reporting for ARRA: In accordance with Section 1512(c) of ARRA and the <u>Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act of 2006 (Public Law 109-282)</u>, TEA is required to provide quarterly reports to the U.S. Department of Education or through a central government-wide portal (<u>http://www.FederalReporting.gov</u>). The information adopted by OMB contains the following data elements: submitting this application, the grantee agrees to submit the information to TEA in the time, form, and manner requested. The information may change pending final adoption by OMB.

For each grant that equals or exceeds \$25,000 in total grant award amount:

- a. The grantee organization's DUNS number (TEA will need to collect this information from grantees)
- b. The grant award number (i.e., NOGA ID number) assigned by TEA (TEA will have this information on file)
- c. The legal name of the grantee organization (as registered in the Central Contractor Registration (CCR), if registered) (TEA will have this information on file provided it is the same legal name on file with TEA)
- d. The physical location (street address) (as listed in the CCR, if registered) (TEA will have this information on file provided it is the same street address on file with TEA)
- e. The (federal) Congressional district number
- f. The grantee organization type (i.e., independent school district, nonprofit organization, etc) (TEA will have this information on file)
- g. The total amount of the grant award (TEA will have this information on file)
- h. The total amount paid to the grantee as of date of report (TEA will have this information on file)
- i. The physical location (street address) of the primary place of performance of the grant (TEA will have this information on file provided it is the same address on file with TEA.)
- j. An evaluation (i.e., status report) of the completion status of the project or activity (for example, Not Started; Less than 50% Completed; Completed 50% or More; Fully Completed) (It is not clear at this time whether this information will need to be collected from the grantees. TEA will notify the grantee in the event status information needs to be collected.)
- k. An estimate of the number of jobs created and the number of jobs retained by the project or activity and a brief description of the types of those jobs (i.e., job titles) (TEA will need to collect this information from grantees.)
- I. The names and total compensation of the five most highly compensated officers of the grantee organization if the organization in its preceding year received 80% or more of its annual gross revenues in Federal awards and \$25,000,000 or more in annual gross revenues from Federal awards and the public does not have access to information about the compensation of senior executives. (It is not known at this time whether this data element will be required once the data elements are finalized by OMB. If it is required in the final data elements, TEA will need to collect this information from the grantees.)

For grants that equal less than \$25,000 in total grant award amount or for grantees that in the previous tax year had gross income under \$300,000, amounts will be reported in the aggregate according to the following:

- a. The total number of grants awarded less than \$25,000 (TEA will have this information file)
- b. The total award (aggregate) amount for all grants less than \$25,000 (TEA will have this information on file)
- c. The total (aggregate) amount paid to grantees for all grants less than \$25,000 as of date of report (TEA will have this information on file)

•	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY	
SCHEDULE #6F	Chandend Application Custom	
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC PROVISIONS & ASSURANCES	Standard Application System	108912
& ASSURAINCES	School Year 2010-2013	County-District No.
	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	

5. Posting the Information on Public Website: Not later than 30 days after the end of each calendar quarter, each federal agency, including the U.S. Department of Education, shall make the information in those reports publicly available by posting the information on the designated public website (Section 1512[d]). Grantees will not be required to post information on the public website unless they apply for and receive other ARRA grants directly from a federal government agency.

Once OMB adopts the final data reporting elements and TEA receives specific instructions for reporting, TEA will provide subsequent guidance to grantees related to required reporting information.

H. Electronic Drawdown of ARRA Funds from TEA and Use of FAR Fund Codes: Recipients will draw down ARRA funds on an award-specific basis. **Pooling of ARRA award funds with other funds for drawdown or other purposes is not permitted.** Recipients must account for each ARRA award separately by referencing the assigned FAR (Financial Accounting and Resource) fund code for each award.

I. Availability of Records: The applicant agrees to make all financial and programmatic records available in detail for inspection by TEA auditors, local independent auditors, and the offices described below.

- 1. **Examination of Records:** The Comptroller General of the United States and any of its employees, contractors, agents, representatives, or designees, may examine any records related to obligations and use by any state or local government of funds made available under ARRA. (Section 901[b]).
- 2. Access of Government Accountability Office (GAO): Each contract and each subcontract awarded using funds made available under ARRA shall provide that the Comptroller General of the United States and his representatives are authorized to examine any records of the contractor or any of its subcontractors, or any State or local agency administering such contract, that directly pertain to, and involve transactions relating to, the contract or subcontract and to interview any officer or employee of the contractor or any of its subcontractors, or of any State or local government agency administering the contract, regarding such transactions (Section 902).
- 3. **Reviews by Inspector General:** The inspector general of the U.S. Department of Education shall review, as appropriate, any concerns raised by the public about specific investments using funds made available in this Act. Any findings of such reviews shall be relayed immediately to the Secretary of Education. In addition, the findings of such reviews, along with any audits conducted by any inspector general of ARRA funds, shall be posted on the inspector general's website and linked to the recovery.gov website, except that portions of reports may be redacted to the extent the portions would disclose information that is protected from public disclosure under sections 552 and 552a of Title 5, United States Code (Section 1514).
- 4. Access of Offices of Inspector General to Certain Records and Employees: With respect to each contract or grant awarded using ARRA funds, any representative of an Inspector General of the U.S. Department of Education or other appropriate federal agency is authorized to examine any records of the contractor or grantee, any of its subcontractors or subgrantees, or any State or local agency administering such contract, that pertain to, and involve transactions relating to, the contract, subcontract, grant, or subgrant, and to interview any officer or employee of the contractor, grantee, subgrantee, or agency regarding such transactions (Section 1515).
- 5. Recovery Accountability and Transparency Board: Section 1521 of the ARRA establishes the Recovery Accountability and Transparency Board to coordinate and conduct oversight of ARRA funds to prevent fraud, waste, and abuse. The Board shall submit "flash reports" on potential management and funding problems that require immediate attention; quarterly reports; and annual reports to the President and Congress, including the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and House of Representatives, summarizing the findings on the use of ARRA funds. The Board may conduct its own independent audits and reviews of ARRA funds. All reports shall be made publicly available on the <u>www.recovery.gov</u> website established by the Board. See paragraphs J and K below with regard to reports of suspected fraud or abuse (Sections 1523 and 1524).

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY	
SCHEDULE #6F	Standard Application System	
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC PROVISIONS & ASSURANCES	School Year 2010-2013	stem 108912 L3 County-District No
	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	County-District No.

6. **Recovery Independent Advisory Panel**: Section 1541 of the ARRA establishes the Recovery Independent Advisory Panel to make recommendations to the Recovery Accountability and Transparency Board on action the Board could take to prevent fraud, waste, and abuse relating to ARRA funds.

J. Disclosure of Fraud or Misconduct: Each grantee awarded funds made available under the ARRA shall promptly refer to the USDE Office of Inspector General any credible evidence that a principal, employee, agent, contractor, subrecipient, subcontractor, or other person has submitted a false claim under the False Claims Act or has committed a criminal or civil violation of laws pertaining to fraud, conflict of interest, bribery, gratuity, or similar misconduct involving those funds.

K. Protection for Whistleblowers: Section 1553 of the ARRA provides protection for State and local government and contractor whistleblowers. Any employee of any employer receiving ARRA funds may not be discharged, demoted, or otherwise discriminated against as a reprisal for disclosing, including a disclosure made in the ordinary course of an employee's duties, to the Recovery Accountability and Transparency Board, an inspector general, the U. S. Comptroller General, a member of Congress, a State or federal regulatory or law enforcement agency, a person with supervisory authority over the employee (or such other person working for the employer who has the authority to investigate, discover, or terminate misconduct), a court or grand jury, the head of a federal agency, or their representatives, information that the employee reasonably believes is evidence of (1) gross mismanagement of an agency contract or grant relating to ARRA funds; (2) a gross waste of ARRA funds; (3) a substantial and specific danger to public health or safety related to the implementation or use of ARRA funds; (4) an abuse of authority related to the implementation or use of ARRA funds; (4) an abuse of authority related to the implementation or use of ARRA funds; (4) an abuse of authority related to the implementation or use of ARRA funds; (4) an abuse of authority related to the implementation or use of ARRA funds; (4) an abuse of authority related to the implementation or use of ARRA funds; (4) an abuse of authority related to the implementation or use of ARRA funds; (4) an abuse of authority related to the implementation or use of ARRA funds; (4) an abuse of authority related to the implementation or use of ARRA funds; (4) an abuse of authority related to the implementation or use of ARRA funds; (5) a violation of law, rule, or regulation related to an agency contract (including the competition for or negotiation of a contract), or grant, awarded or issued relating to ARRA funds. A person who believes that he or she has been subjecte

L. Use of Funds: The grantee agrees to comply with the applicable federal cost principles in the obligation and expenditure of ARRA funds as identified in the General Provisions and Assurances as well as other limitations or restrictions and expenditures identified therein. The grantee also agrees to the following:

- Consolidation of ARRA Administrative Funds: Due to the significant reporting requirements under ARRA, it is not known at this time whether grantees may consolidate ARRA administrative funds with other NCLB consolidated administrative funds. TEA will issue further guidance with regard to this provision once guidance is provided by the U.S. Department of Education. If ARRA funds are permitted to be consolidated with other NCLB consolidated administrative funds, grantees must still be able to report the types and number of jobs that were created or saved with ARRA funds.
- 2. **Combining ARRA funds on a Schoolwide Program.** ARRA funds are permitted to be used on a Title I Part A schoolwide Campus/Program, funds may be combined with other funding sources, but grantees still must be able to identify precisely the items of obligation and expenditure for ARRA reporting. You must also be able to report the types and number of jobs that were created or saved with ARRA funds.
- 3. **Special Contracting Provisions**: To the maximum extent possible, contracts funded under the ARRA shall be awarded as fixed-price contracts through the use of competitive procedures. A summary of any new contract awarded with ARRA funds that is not fixed-price and not awarded using competitive procedures shall be posted in a special section of the <u>www.recovery.gov</u> website established by the Recovery Accountability and Transparency Board (Section 1554).

Page 97 of 98

	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY	
SCHEDULE #6F		
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC PROVISIONS	Standard Application System	
& ASSURANCES	School Year 2010-2013	108912
		County-District No.
	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	

- Use of Funds for Certain Expenditures Prohibited: ARRA funds shall not be used for any casino or other 4. gambling establishment, aquarium, zoo, golf course, or swimming pool (Section 1604).
- Use of Funds for Construction Prohibited: Unless specifically authorized in the applicable program statute, 5. regulations, guidelines, Request for Application (RFA), TEA Standard Application System (SAS), the approved grant application, or other written authorization, none of the ARRA additional formula funds shall be used for construction, remodeling, or renovation.
- 6. Buy American - Use of American Iron, Steel, and Manufactured Goods: If construction is allowed and approved pursuant to the previous paragraph pertaining to "Use of Funds for Construction Prohibited", none of the funds may be used for the construction, alteration, maintenance, or repair of a public building or public work unless all of the iron, steel, and manufactured goods used in the project are produced in the United States unless waived by the Secretary of Education (Section 1605).
- 7. Wage Rate Requirements for Contracted Laborers and Mechanics – Compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act: Subject to further clarification issued by the Office of Management and Budget, and notwithstanding any other provision of law and in a manner consistent with other provisions of ARRA, all laborers and mechanics employed by contractors and subcontractors on projects funded directly by or assisted in whole or in part by and through the Federal Government pursuant to this award shall be paid wages at rates not less than those prevailing on projects of a character similar in the locality as determined by the Secretary of Labor in accordance with subchapter IV of chapter 31 of title 40, United States Code. With respect to the labor standards specified in this section, the Secretary of Labor shall have the authority and functions set forth in Reorganization Plan Numbered 14 of 1950 (64 Stat. 1267; 5 U.S.C. App.) and section 3145 of title 40, United States Code (Section 1606).

M. Compliance with OMB Circular A-133 Audits and Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards:

Grantees agree to separately identify the expenditures for each grant award funded under ARRA as required by Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations" and to comply with all other provisions of the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133.

The signing of Schedule #1 - General Information by applicant indicates acceptance of and compliance with all requirements described on this schedule

	For TEA Use Only			
Adjust	ments and/or annotations made			108912
î •	page have been confirmed with		La Joya ISD LEA Name	County-District#
On the	page have been committed with	TEVAS EDUCATION ACENCY	LLA Name	County-District#
		TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY	Juarez-Lincoln High Schoo	004
		Standard Application System (SAS)	Campus Name	Campus Number
			174600155	1
		School Years 2010-2013	9-Digit Vendor ID#	ESC Region
by telephon	e/e-mail/FAX on by			
				08/31/2010
	of TEA.		NOGA ID# (Assigned by TEA)	Date of Report
	Tex	as Title I Priority Schools Grar		
	Tier I and Tier II Model S	election and Description Repo	rt - TRANSFORMATION	
		e Due to TEA no later than Au		
	-	e Due to TEA no later than Feb		
	-	submitted any time prior to dea		
For each a	rea, enter applicable information for			c from this table
FUT Each a	rea, enter applicable information it	or the Identified Childal Success Fa	actor (CSF) and milestones	s from this table.
1 In	prove Academic Performance			
	A. Data-driven instruction			
	B. Curriculum Alignment (both h	orizontal and vertical)		
	C. On-going Monitoring of Instru			
2 In	crease the Use of Quality Data to [Drive Instruction		
	A. Data Disaggregation /Training	3	\ -	
	B. Data-driven Decisions	-	0.1	
	C. On-going Communication			s 1
3 In	crease Leadership Effectiveness		12/ 12/	YX
	A. On-going Job Embedded Profe	essional Development	N N	
	B. Operational Flexibility	·		/ .
	C. Resource/Data Utilization		127	
4 In	crease Learning Time	0		
	A. Flexible Scheduling			
	B. Instructionally-focused Calend	dar	4. Y Y	
	C. Staff Collaborative Planning		, North Contraction of the second sec	
5 In	crease Parent/Community Involver	nent		
	A. Increased Opportunities for In	nout	No.	
	B. Effective Communication			
	C. Accessible Community Service	es .	Ň	
6 Im	prove School Climate			
	A. Increased Attendance			
	B. Decreased Discipline Referral	5		
	C. Increased Involvement in Ext			
7 In	crease Teacher Quality			
	A. Locally Developed Appraisal I	nstruments		
	B. On-going Job Embedded Profe	essional Development		
	C. Recruitment/Retention Strate	gies		
Part 1: Id	entified Needs			
List the lo	cal needs identified in each Mil	estone to be addressed by the	Intervention Model sel	ected as it
relates to	the Critical Success Factors (C	SF).		
1. Impro	ve Academic Performance		Min	
A	Increase student's test scores	and overall academic perform	ance	
Milestones B	Create a systematic way of en	suring data gets to the teache	rs in a timely manner	
С	Increase the amount of engage	ing lessons in the classroom	-	

	Tnoro					
Z.		Increase the Use of Quality Data to Drive Instruction				
les	A	Increase the use of quality data to drive instruction				
Milestones	В	Align curriculum by utilizing data				
Ē	Ĵ,C	Translate disaggregated data into the curriculum and delivery of instruction in the classroom				
з.	Incre	ase Leadership Effectiveness				
ŝ	A	Empower staff with leadership roles				
Milestones	В	Increase pedagogical knowledge in best practices				
Mile	С	Increase capacity in the classroom				
4.	Incre	ase Learning Time				
es	Α	Increase the availability of rigorous academic courses				
Milestones	В	Decrease student-teacher ratio				
Σ	С	Increase awareness of events that will interfere with testing, and day-to-day operations				
5.	Incre	Increase Parent / Community Involvement				
es	A	Increase the number of parents attending meetings and participating in school activities				
Milestones	В	Acquire a parental involvement stategist that will be a direct link between the community, school, and parents				
Σ	С	Empower parents and raise awareness of student needs				
6.	Impro	nprove School Climate				
es	Α	Increase involvement in Extra/co-curricular activities				
Milestones	В	Increase engaging activities in the classroom				
Ē	с	Lower the number of discipline referrals				
7.	Incre	Increase Teacher Quality				
les	Α	Teacher common meeting time for collaborative planning				
Milestones	В	Increase adminstrative constructive feedback given to teachers and provide coaching				
Ē	С	Increase teacher retention				
Ot	her Ide	ntified Needs (not listed above)				
	A					
	В					

ng categories.
13%
1%
47%
1%
2%
0%
0%
36%
ng categories in support of thi e, enter "0″ on each line.
0%
0%
0%
0%
0%
0%
0%
0%

Pai	Part 3: Intervention Model	
Part 3: Intervention Model ☑ Transformation ☑ TEA Approved Model with technical assistance provided by the School Improvement Resource Center □ The LEA will implement its own intervention design, within the parameters required by the final regulations released by USDE		
\boxtimes	TEA Approved Model with technical assistance provided by the School Improvement Resource Center	
	ervention Description –Describe the intervention model selected and how it will be implemented nsistent with the final regulations released by USDE for this grant program. Include all major activities of	

Responses are limited to *eight pages*, front side only, with a font size no smaller than 9 point (Arial or Verdana).

Complete the appropriate model pages below.

the model.

Part 3: Intervention Description – TRANSFORMATION MODEL

Describe how the LEA/campus has/will address each of the following requirements of the model.

I. Develop and increase teacher and school leader effectiveness.

A. Replace the principal who led the school prior to commencement of the transformation model; or list when in the past two years the principal was replaced and describe the intervention in which the principal was replaced.

The current principal was recently assigned in November 30, 2009; this does apply to our campus.

- B. Use rigorous, transparent, and equitable evaluation systems for teachers and principals that-
 - i. Take into account data on student growth (as defined below) as a significant factor as well as other factors such as multiple observation-based assessments of performance and ongoing collections of professional practice reflective of student achievement and increased high school graduations rates; and

ii. Are designed and developed with teacher and principal involvement;

In addition to our district's excisting Professional Development Assessment System (PDAS), we will include a reflective questioning strategy with our walk-throughs. Teachers are expected to provide reflective responses and stragtegies that will be implemented in their classrooms, which answer the questions posed by administrators.

C. Identify and reward school leaders, teachers, and other staff who, in implementing this model, have increased student achievement and high school graduation rates and identify and remove those who, after ample opportunities have been provided for them to improve their professional practice, have not done so;

We will identify exemplary teachers and provide them with monthly recognition for teacher excellence in the classroom. Incentives for attendance, to promote building relationships with students, will be obtainable. Teachers with perfect attendance will be entitled to \$1,000 stipend, \$700 for teachers with one absence, and \$500 for teachers with only two absences. Pedagogical books will also be used as incentives for teachers that may have gone above or beyond their call of duty.

D. Provide staff ongoing, high-quality, job-embedded professional development (e.g., regarding subject-specific pedagogy, instruction that reflects a deeper understanding of the community served by the school, or differentiated instruction) that is aligned with the school's comprehensive instructional program and designed with school staff to ensure they are equipped to facilitate effective teaching and learning and have the capacity to successfully implement school reform strategies; and

We will provide content specific professional development such as Agile Mind, ENI, Renaissance Math, TexTeams, Texas Instruments, Study Islands, Web Tutor, Dyna Notes, ABYDOS Learning, and AP Institutes. To serve our special populations better and help teachers differentiate instruction, we will provide professional development such as, SIOP, Spec Ed, GT, AP, RISE, PUSH, and ELPS.

E. Implement such strategies as financial incentives, increased opportunities for promotion and career growth, and more flexible work conditions that are designed to recruit, place, and retain staff with the skills necessary to meet the needs of the students in a transformation school.

In addition to the above mentioned attendance rewards, teacher recognition, and incentives, stipends will be offered for after school tutoring, for extra/co-curricular activities, and for Saturday Academies. Classrooms will be enriched with technology such as interactive boards, new computers, software and learning resources to support latest

II. Comprehensive instructional reform strategies.

A. Use data to identify and implement an instructional program that is research-based and vertically aligned from one grade to the next as well as aligned with State academic standards; and

We will incorporate and track student achievement through Agile Mind, Reading Renaissance, Success Maker, and Read 180.

B. Promote the continuous use of student data (such as from formative, interim, and summative assessments) to inform and differentiate instruction in order to meet the academic needs of individual students.

In addition to the Margaret Kilgo training to help teachers and administrators make data-driven decisions, departments will congregate once every six weeks for a Planning Organizational Workshop. A one day workshop meant specifically to use test scores and benchmark data to plan for the incoming six weeks period.

III. Increase learning time and create community-oriented schools.

A. Establish schedules and strategies that provide increased learning time (as defined below); <u>Increased learning time</u> means using a longer school day, week, or year schedule to significantly increase the total number of school hours to include additional time for (a) instruction in core academic subjects including English, reading or language arts, mathematics, science, foreign languages, civics and government, economics, arts, history, and geography; (b) instruction in other subjects and enrichment activities that contribute to a wellrounded education, including, for example, physical education, service learning, and experiential and work-based learning opportunities that are provided by partnering, as appropriate, with other organizations; and (c) teachers to collaborate, plan, and engage in professional development within and across grades and subjects. Research supports the effectiveness of well-designed programs that expand learning time by a minimum of 300 hours per school year. (See Frazier, Julie A.; Morrison, Frederick J. "The Influence of Extended-year Schooling on Growth of Achievement and Perceived Competence in Early Elementary School." Child Development. Vol. 69 (2), April 1998, pp.495-497 and research done by Mass2020.) Extending learning into before- and after-school hours can be difficult to implement effectively, but is permissible under this definition with encouragement to closely integrate and coordinate academic work between in school and out of school. (See James-Burdumy, Susanne; Dynarski, Mark; Deke, John. "When Elementary Schools Stay Open Late: Results from The National Evaluation of the 21st Century Community Learning Centers Program." Educational Evaluation and Policy Analysis, Vol. 29 (4), December 2007, Document No. PP07-121.) http://www.mathematica-

mpr.com/publications/redirect_PubsDB.asp?strSite=http://epa.sagepub.com/cgi/content/abstract/29/4/296

Freshman classes will be restructured to form Small Learning Communities to help them transition from middle school to high school. A 45 minute enrichment period, "Pathway to Success", will be added to reinforce reading and what is being taught in the classroom. Enrichement classes such as Robotics will also be added at the end of day and to Saturday Academies.

B. Provide ongoing mechanisms for family and community engagement.

We will hire a Parental Involvement Strategist/Social worker to assist us in involving parents and the community in student achievement and school sponsored events. The Parent Liaison will be in charge of organizing and heading activities such as inviting parents/community to participate in a creating mums for our students, parents, and staff for our Homecoming Game. Other activities such as English Literacy Classes will also be offered for parents to help them with language barriers.

IV. Provide operational flexibility and sustained support.

A. Give the school sufficient operational flexibility (such as staffing, calendars/time, and budgeting) to implement fully a comprehensive approach to substantially improve student achievement outcomes

and increase high school you ation rates;

Saturday Academies will begin at 9am to allow teachers an hour of planning time before the students come into the classroom. We will continue to coordinate efforts with central office to assure that all students have the opportunitities for early bird classes, after school tutorials, Saturday tutorials, and enrichment classes.

B. Ensure that the school receives ongoing, intensive technical assistance and related support from the LEA, the SEA, or a designated external lead partner organization (such as a school turnaround organization or an EMO).

The campus has selected the state approved technical assistance provider through SIRC. The Texas Transformation Project provides the support, resources and training to enhance a campus' ability to meet all students' needs and achieve at high levels. This three-year program is designed to increase the effectiveness of teacher and campus leaders, improve instruction through targeted professional development, create community-oriented schools and provide operational flexibility to schools to increase student achievement. Participating campuses and districts will engage in a research-based approach to transform low performing schools into higher achieving community-based schools.

The LEA/campus may also implement other strategies within the four components. Describe any other strategies to be implemented. Enter "N/A" if a particular optional strategy is not to be implemented.

- I. Develop and increase teacher and school leader effectiveness.
 - A. Provide additional compensation to attract and retain staff with the skills necessary to meet the needs of the students in a transformation school
 - B. Institute a system for measuring changes in instructional practices resulting from professional development;
 - C. Ensure that the school is not required to accept a teacher without the mutual consent of the teacher and principal, regardless of the teacher's seniority.

II. Comprehensive instructional reform strategies.

A. Conduct periodic reviews to ensure that the curriculum is being implemented with fidelity, is having the intended impact on student achievement, and is modified if ineffective;

Through data collected in benchmaks the curriculm will be modified if necessary. Lessons plans will be monitored periodically to assure curriculm is being implemented.

B. Implement a schoolwide "response-to-intervention" model;

Teachers will generate student failure reports for students of special populations who are failing at the time of progress reports and inform students of their performance, so they may still have ample time to be successful in the class.

- C. Provide additional supports and professional development to teachers and principals in order to implement effective strategies to support students with disabilities in the least restrictive environment and to ensure that limited English proficient students acquire language skills to master academic content;
- D. Use and integrate technology-based supports and interventions as part of the instructional program;

E. In secondary schools--

i. Increase rigor by offering opportunities for students to enroll in advanced coursework (such as Advanced Placement; International Baccalaureate; or science, technology, engineering, and mathematics courses, especially those that incorporate rigorous and relevant project-, inquiry-, or design-based contextual learning opportunities), early-college high schools, dual enrollment programs, or thematic learning academies that prepare students for college and careers, including by providing appropriate supports designed to ensure that low-achieving students can take advantage of these programs and coursework;

Additional rigorous courses will be added and offered to all students.

ii. Improve student transition from middle to high school through summer transition programs or freshman academies;

	в.	Implement a per-pupil school-based budget formula that is weighted based on student needs.
	Α.	Allow the school to be run under a new governance arrangement, such as a turnaround division within the LEA;
IV.	Pr	ovide operational flexibility and sustained support.
		n/a
		Expand the school program to offer full-day kindergarten or pre-kindergarten.
		A PBIS Leadership Team will be developed to incorporate academic as well as behavioral systems.
	c.	Implement approaches to improve school climate and discipline, such as implementing a system of positive behavioral supports or taking steps to eliminate bullying and student harassment;
	в.	Extend or restructure the school day so as to add time for such strategies as advisory periods that build relationships between students, faculty, and other school staff;
		We will be in partnership with the Boys and Girls Club/21 st Century Learning to promote "fun" in education.
	Α.	Partner with parents and parent organizations, faith- and community-based organizations, health clinics, other State or local agencies, and others to create safe school environments that meet students' social, emotional, and health needs;
III	. In	crease learning time and create community-oriented schools.
		high standards or graduate.
		iv. Establish early-warning systems to identify students who may be at risk of failing to achieve to
		strategies, smaller learning communities, competency-based instruction and performance-based assessments, and acceleration of basic reading and mathematics skills;
•		iii. Increase graduation rates through, for example, credit-recovery programs, re-engagement

Part 4: Activity Timeline – Describe the timeline delineating the steps the campus will take to implement the selected intervention model and additional improvement activities chosen.

Critical Success Factor	Milestone	Improvement Activity	Begin Date .MM / YY	End Date MM / YY
1	A	Open lines of communication with central office to ensure that all students receive opportunities for early bird classes, after school tutorials, and Saturday Academies	08/10	08/13
	В	Training for teachers to assure they know how to use all programs in place and how to disaggregate data for curriculum alignment	10/10	08/13
	с	Collaborative planning of instruction for teachers	08/10	08/13
2	A	Formal training on data collection programs and new analysis software	09/10	08/13
	В	Planning Organizational Workshops -strictly for lesson planning utilizing data	09/10	08/13
	с	Enrich classes with technology, software, programs, core specific manipulatives and educational resources	08/10	08/13
3	Α	Provide teachers with pedagogical training	08/10	08/13
3	В	Enable teachers to attend leadership conferences	08/10	08/13
	с	Conduct leadership meetings to plan and gather instructional resources	08/10	08/13
4	A	Provide the necessary technology resources to ensure the sustained academic rigor beyond the school day	08/10	08/13
-	в	Provide enrichment classes for students to take part in afterschool and Saturdays	09/10	08/13
	с	Plan accordingly around district/school events, testing, and day to day operations that may result in shortening learning time	08/10	08/13
5	A	Provide entertainment activities along with educational classes to increase parental involvement	09/10	08/13
	В	Hire additional teachers to assist with student-teacher ratio	08/10	08/13
	с	Provide parents with the education of technology to better support their children	09/10	08/13
6	A	Create an internal system of communication via monitors, bulletins, and television/computers	08/10	08/13
U	В	Provide trainings for teachers to increase classroom rigor and minimize classroom distractions	09/10	08/13
	с	Form a PBIS team to help with discipline as well as enrich the classrooms with technology to help students remain engaged	09/10	08/13
7	A	Provide opportunities for curriculum writing	09/10	08/13
	В	Teacher observations of other teachers and allotted time for coaching and collaboration	08/10	08/13
	с	Add teacher strategists in Math and ELA and mentors to assist new teachers	08/10	08/13

GRANT FUNDS WILL BE USED TO PAY ONLY FOR ACTIVITIES OCCURRING BETWEEN THE BEGINNING AND ENDING DATES OF THE GRANT AS SPECIFIED ON THE NOTICE OF GRANT AWARD.